

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS — Cont.

OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.
709998 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Amplifiers (except motion-picture and radio)
Angle terminal bushings
Animal clippers
Arc welding set parts
Armature insulation, mica, under bands
Armatures, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Bakelite battery parts
Balance coil parts
Barbers' clippers
Battery case parts, composition
Battery cells
Battery chargers, and parts
Battery clips, steel
Battery parts, except battery mix, manganese dioxide (all materials except rubber)
Battery renewals
Blades, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Blower parts, portable
Brass battery parts
Brush holders, generator (with supports)
Buffer parts, portable
Bulb bases, lamp, brass
Bulb parts, arc rectifier, motion-picture
Bulb parts, incandescent
Bulb parts, magnesium
Bulb parts, mercury
Bulb parts, nonfilament
Bulb parts, rectifier
Bulb parts, vapor
Butt welding machine parts
Capacitor parts, except radio
Capacitors, under 1/2 kilovolt amperes, and parts
Carbic light parts
Carbide tips, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Carbon battery parts
Carbon cement, analogous
Carbon cement, for batteries
Carbon plates, for batteries
Carbon vents, for batteries
Charging set parts, battery
Charging station parts
Chimes, and parts
Chipboard battery parts
Christmas tree sets, and parts, except bulbs
Clock work mechanisms for measuring flowage of electricity
Cloth cutter parts
Coefficient resistors, negative temperature
Commutator end caps
Condensers, under 1/2 kilovolt ampere, and parts
Contact tubes, and parts
Control switch base assemblies, for switchboards and pedestals

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS — Cont.

OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.
709998 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Control switch bushings, for switchboards and pedestals
Control switches, and parts
Cooking mixer parts, domestic
Cooking range parts, domestic
Copper battery parts
Cord sets, heater
Cotton battery parts
Cottrel parts
Croquignol heaters
Cutawl machine parts, portable (except metalworking)
Dehydrating plants, and parts, for vegetables
Demagnetizer parts, portable
Demand attachments
Disks, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Domestic device parts, motor-driven, except vacuum and washing machine parts
Door openers, and parts, electric
Drink mixer parts, domestic
Dry shaver parts
Dryers, face and hand
Dumet tubes, and parts
Dumet wire, copper-clad
Dust collectors, for electric floor grinders
Dynamotor parts
Edison safety cap lamps, and parts
Egg timer parts, domestic
Electrode sections, neon tube
Electrolimit comparator parts, universal, internal
Electrolysis eliminators
Electrolysis equipment, and parts
Electrolytic capacitors, under 1/2 kilovolt ampere, and parts
Electronic amplifiers (for use in experimental laboratories)
Electronic tubes, and parts, commercial and industrial (except radio)
Emerson furnace fan frame parts, domestic
Empress heaters
Etcher parts, portable
Exerciser parts, health, domestic
Exciting brushes, welding machine
Fan parts, except for blowers and ventilating machinery
Farm lighting outfit parts
Feed bowl polisher
Feeder voltage regulator parts
Fence charger parts
Fence controllers, and parts
Fence controls, and parts
Fender hammer parts
Fiber battery parts
Fiber conduit, and fittings
Fiberboard battery parts
Field coils, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Field hubs
Finger springs, welding set

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS — Cont.

OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.
709998 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Flashlight parts
Flatiron parts (with or without mica)
Flexible conduit, nonmetallic
Floodlight parts
Floodlight projector parts
Floor polishing, sanding, scrubbing
and surfacing machine parts, portable
Food mixer parts, domestic
Frame parts, furnace fan, domestic
Freezer parts, ice-cream, domestic
Frequency charger parts
Frequency converter parts
Fruit juicer parts, domestic
Fuse clip clamps
Fuse clip (except aircraft)
Fuse parts
Fuse posts
Fuse renewals
Fuseplug parts
G and W potheads
Garbage disposal machine parts,
domestic
Gasoline-operated generators
Gauge parts
Generator parts, wind-driven
Glow lamp parts, neon
Hair clippers, and parts
Hair dryer parts, domestic
Hair-waving machine parts
High voltage bushings
Home lighting plant parts
Hospital communication systems, and
parts
Indicating instrument parts
Inspection apparatus, and parts,
magnetic
Internal comparator parts
Ironing machine parts, domestic,
joint conduit, fiber (with couplings)
Juice extractor parts, domestic
Juteboard battery parts
Keys, for electric power-driven
portable metalworking tools
Lamp bases, and parts, incandescent
Lamp bases, brass, incandescent
Lamp filaments, tungsten wire (cut to
size)
Lamp parts, Aldis signal
Lamp parts, convoy, Aldis daylight
Lamp parts, filament
Lamp parts, fluorescent tube
Lamp parts, incandescent
Lamp parts, magnesium
Lamp parts, mercury
Lamp parts, mine
Lamp parts, nonfilament
Lamp parts, sodium
Lamp parts, vapor
Lamp resistances
Lamp welds
Lantern parts
Lifting magnets, and parts
Light plant parts, portable
Lighting outfit parts, self contained
Locomotive parts, except starting
and controlling equipment

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS — Cont.

OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.
709998 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Loudspeakers, for public address
equipment
Low-voltage windings
Machine heaters, permanent waving
Magnet chargers, and parts
Magnet controllers, and parts
Magnets, and parts
Masonite battery parts
Masonite fiberboard battery parts
Mercoid contact tubes, and parts
Mercury power rectifier parts
Metal signs, electric
Metallic elements, for incandescent
lamps
Metallic vapor tubes
Meter parts, indicating
Meter parts, measuring
Meter protectors
Micrometer parts
Microphones, and parts (except radio)
Milliammeter parts
Miners' lamps
Mixing tank parts, domestic
Molybdenum electronic tubes
Moto saw parts
Motor generator set parts
Neon signs, and parts
Nickel welds
Obstruction light parts
Oil circuit breaker parts
Ohmmeter parts
Oil switch parts
Oil-testing cups, and parts
Pantograph trolleys, and parts
Pen light parts
Permanent hair waving machine parts
Phase converter parts
Photocell tubes
Photoelectric cells, and parts
Photoelectric tubes, and parts
Photoflood lamps, and parts
Photolytic cells, and parts
Pilot light assemblies
Pilot lights, red, military
Plastic battery parts
Pliotron tubes, and parts
Points, for electric power-driven
portable metalworking tools
Potheads (outdoor-type)
Power cable potheads, and parts
Power sprayers for cleaning
interiors of building
Precipitrons, and parts
Precision switches
Projector parts, floodlight
Public address equipment, and parts
Pulpboard battery parts
Radiant transframe, and parts
Raw filament, ceramic
Razor parts
Recorder parts
Recorder parts, stockline
Recording instrument parts
Recording machines, and parts
Rectifier bolts
Rectifier parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.— MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS — Cont.

OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.
709998 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Rectigon bulb parts
Rectigon outfit parts
Relays, and parts, friction, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Renewal elements, for fuses
Replacement parts, for light-generating units
Resistance elements
Resistance units, coefficient negative temperature
Rotary condenser parts
Rotary converter parts
Rubbing pads, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Sadiron parts, self-heating (with or without mica)
Safety cap lamps, and parts
Safety lamp cells
Saw parts
Scale Buoy
Scene-in-action display, and parts
Scorching pens, and parts
Sealing wax battery parts
Searchlight mirrors
Searchlight parts
Searchlight equipment parts
Segment insulators
Shaver parts
Sheffield visual gauge parts
Sign flashers, and parts
Sign letters
Sign transformers, neon
Sockets (battery parts)
Solenoid valves (except aircraft)
Solenoids, and parts (except aircraft)
Sound recording equipment, and parts (except motion picture)
Speak-o-phone recording machines, and parts
Spindles, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Spot welding machine parts
Stands, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Static condenser parts (except radio)
Static condensers, and parts, under 1/2 kilovolt ampere
Station parts, battery charging
Steam iron parts, electric (with or without mica)
Steel battery parts
Sticks, honing, for electric power-driven portable metalworking hones
Stroppers, and parts
Switch arm assemblies
Temperature controllers, and parts, thermostatic
Temperature regulators, and parts
Terminal bushings
Terminal mountings
Terneplate battery parts
Thermomilliameter parts
Thermostat switches
Thermostats, and parts

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS — Cont.

OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.
709998 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Tips, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Tool parts, electric, portable
Tool parts, hand, electric, portable
Tool parts, portable, woodworking
Tool parts, utility, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Tractor parts, electric, station, warehouse, and factory, industrial
Transformer leads, interchangeable
Transformer parts (except radio and bell-ringing)
Transformer parts, unassembled (for incomplete assemblies)
Trico clamps, for fuse clips
Trimmer condensers, and parts, ceramic
Trip coils, and parts
Truck parts, electric, station, warehouse, and factory, industrial
Tube condensers
Tube parts, rectifier
Tungar bulb parts
Tungar charger parts
Tungar tube parts
Tungsten coil filaments (cut to size)
Tungsten contacts for incandescent lamps
Tungsten wire coils
Unassembled fuses
V cones
V rings
Vacuum animal clippers, and parts
Variable-voltage adjusters
Vibrator parts, domestic
Vibrator parts, for electrically operated units
Vibrator parts, massage, domestic
Visual gauge parts
Voltage regulator parts
Voltmeter parts, electrostatic
Watt and watt-hour instrument parts
Wax bar parts, domestic
Waxer parts, domestic
Welding machine contacts
Welding set brushes
Welding set bushings
Welding set handles
Welding set hoods
Welding set rheostats
Wincharger parts
Wind-driven electric plant parts
Wire leads, for incandescent lamps

ENGINES, TURBINES AND PARTS, N.E.S.

POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND AUTOMOTIVE:

711100 STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND ACCESSORIES:
STATIONARY, EXCEPT TURBINES.....(9) No.
711300 MECHANICAL-DRIVE TURBINES.....(9) No.
Steam turbines
711400 LOCOMOTIVES.....(9) No.

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ENGINES, TURBINES AND PARTS, N. E. S. — Cont.	ENGINES, TURBINES AND PARTS, N. E. S. — Cont.
711500 POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND AUTOMOTIVE—Cont. STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont. LOCOMOTIVE PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES.....(9) —	712900 POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND AUTOMOTIVE—Cont. STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont. OTHER STEAM ENGINES, AND PARTS—Cont.
Air cleaners Air coolers Air gauges Air heaters Air pumps, and parts Ashpan hoppers Barco joints Blow-off cocks, and parts Bushings Caps Check valve disks Clutch parts Coil springs Cylinders, and parts Driving boxes Elbows Fire bar grates Fire doors, and parts Fusible plugs Gaskets Grate bars Grates Headlights, and parts Injectors, and parts Joints Mechanical stokers Pistons, and parts Plugs Pressure gauges Reducing bushings Reverse gear parts Rod bearings, eccentric Rod couplings Sand ejectors Sand traps Side frames Staybolt parts Steam gauges Steel plates Stokers, and parts Superheater nuts and bolts Tank hose clamps Tank hoses Turret cushions Valves, and parts Wheel tires	Shaft thrust bearings, governor valve Stationary steam engine parts Steam turbine parts Turbine bearings Turbine blading Turbine parts Turbine rotors Unafrow engine parts Valve springs, governor 713200 STEAM BOILERS, FIRE-TUBE.....(9) Sq. ft. 713300 STEAM BOILERS, WATERTUBE.....(9) Sq. ft. 713400 (S.S.) 713500 CONDENSERS, HEATERS, ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS.....(9) — Barometric condensers, and accessories Boiler superheaters (for removing moisture from steam) Condenser tubes, cupro-nickel, seamless Ejector condensers, and accessories Feed-water heaters Feed-water regulators Fuel economizers Header sections, marine boiler superheaters Heat exchangers (except aircraft) Jet condensers, and accessories Mona-heaters, hot water heater Surface condensers, and accessories
712000 FRAMES, CRADLES, BOLSTERS, OR BEDS, IRON AND STEEL, FOR LOCOMOTIVES AND OTHER RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK.....(9) —	713900* ^g STEAM SPECIALTIES, AND PARTS.....(9) — Air vent valves Boiler gauge tubes, glass Boiler heads, iron Boiler safety valves Boiler tube cleaner blades Boiler tube cleaners, and parts Cock linings, water boiler gauge Condenser ejectors Cooling towers, spray Copes solenoid-operated valve Drop plugs, steam boiler Economizer tubes Ediplate floats, for steam pressure Fire-tube boiler parts Flue cleaner, air-operated Fusible disks (with shield) Fusible plugs, boiler Gauge cocks Grinnel steam trap bellows Level glasses, boiler gauge Logan aridifier Marvel air vent valves Nipples, for steam engines and boilers Oil cups, steam boiler, malleable iron with shank Pressure gauges, air boiler, vacuum, water Recording gauges
712900 OTHER STEAM ENGINES, AND PARTS.....(9) — Connecting-rod box crossheads Labyrinth seals Mechanical-drive turbine parts Packing rings, carbon Packing rings, turbine wheel Pinion shafts, geared Radiator assemblies Ring bearings, oil Ring springs, carbon Ring stops, carbon Rotating elements	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P. B. 121B-II

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25

SEPTEMBER 30, 1948

CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B,
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED
FROM THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 1948

GROUP 7 - MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

INSERT THE FOLLOWING NEW CLASSIFICATION:

<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.</u>
713400 ^{j10}	STEAM JET EJECTORS, 4 STAGES AND OVER, ACCESSORIES AND PARTS.....	(9) -
	Barometric condensers	
	Jet condensers	
	One-piece diffusors	
	Steam nozzles	
	Suction chambers	
	Surface condensers	

* * *

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.</u>
713500	CONDENSERS, HEATERS, ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS.....(9)	-	713500	CONDENSERS, HEATERS, ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS, N.E.S.(9)	-
713500	Barometric condensers and accessories.....(9)	-	713500	Barometric condensers and accessories (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).(9)	-
713500	Ejector condensers, and accessories.....(9)	-		<u>DELETE</u>	
				<u>INSERT:</u>	
			713500	Ejectors (except steam jet), all stages, and accessories.....(9)	-
713500	Jet condensers, and accessories.....(9)	-	713500	Jet condensers and accessories (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....(9)	-

j10

Classification established October 1, 1948.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P. B. 121B-II

SEPTEMBER 30, 1948

<u>R E A D S</u>			<u>S H O U L D R E A D</u>		
<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.</u>
				<u>INSERT:</u>	
			713500	One-piece diffusers (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....(9)	-
			713500	Steam jet ejectors, under 4 stages, accessories and parts.....(9)	-
			713500	Steam nozzles (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).(9)	-
			713500	Suction chambers (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....(9)	-
713500	Surface condensers, and accessories.....(9)	-	713500	Surface condensers and accessories (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....(9)	-
713900	Condenser ejectors.....(9)	-		<u>DELETE</u>	

40017

* * *

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
B. 121B-I

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25

SEPTEMBER 30, 1948

CHANGES IN PART I OF SCHEDULE B,
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED
FROM THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 1948

GROUP 7 - MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

The following changes have been made effective October 1, 1948, in the 1945 edition of Schedule B. The changes shown should be carried into the 1945 edition of Schedule B, Part I, Alphabetic Index, for use on and after October 1, 1948.

<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Unit Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity Number</u>
- B -		
<u>INSERT:</u>		
Barometric condensers and accessories (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713400
Barometric condensers and accessories (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
- C -		
<u>INSERT:</u>		
Chambers, suction (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).	-	713400
Chambers, suction (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
<u>DELETE:</u>		
Condenser ejectors.....	-	713900
<u>INSERT:</u>		
Condensers, barometric, and accessories (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713400
Condensers, barometric, and accessories (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
Condensers, jet (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)...	-	713400
Condensers, jet (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
Condensers, surface (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)	-	713400
Condensers, surface (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P. B. 121B-I

- 2 -

SEPTEMBER 30, 1948

<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Unit Qty.</u>	<u>Commod. Number</u>
- D -		
<u>INSERT:</u>		
Diffusors, one-piece (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713400
Diffusors, one-piece (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
<u>DELETE:</u>		
Ejectors, condenser.....	-	713900
<u>INSERT:</u>		
Ejectors (except steam jet), all stages, and accessories.....	-	713500
Ejectors, steam jet, 4 stages and over, accessories and parts.....	-	713400
Ejectors, steam jet, under 4 stages, accessories and parts.....	-	713500
- J -		
<u>INSERT:</u>		
Jet condensers and accessories (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713400
Jet condensers and accessories (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
Jet ejectors, steam, 4 stages and over, accessories and parts.....	-	713400
Jet ejectors, steam, under 4 stages, accessories and parts.....	-	713500
- N -		
<u>INSERT:</u>		
Nozzles, steam (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)....	-	713400
Nozzles, steam (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
- S -		
<u>INSERT:</u>		
Steam nozzles (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713400
Steam nozzles (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)	-	713500
Steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over, accessories and parts.....	-	713400
Steam jet ejectors, under 4 stages, accessories, and parts.....	-	713500
Suction chambers (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)..	-	713400
Suction chambers (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
Surface condensers (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)	-	713400
Surface condensers (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)	-	713500

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ENGINES, TURBINES AND PARTS, N.E.S. — Cont.		ENGINES, TURBINES AND PARTS, N.E.S. — Cont.	
	POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND AUTOMOTIVE—Cont.		POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND AUTOMOTIVE—Cont.
	STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.		INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES—Cont.
713900	STEAM SPECIALTIES, AND PARTS—Cont.	715900	ENGINE ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS.....(9)
	Reducing valves		Air filters, maze, for intake on industrial type engines
	Roto tube cleaners		Alcohol-burning locomotive parts
	Safety valves, and parts		Bonus timers, and parts
	Seal rings		Brass bearings
	Snap action valves		Burner plates
	Solenoid-operated valves		Carburetors, and parts, for industrial internal-combustion engines
	Soot blower elements		Cam pinions
	Spring gauge cocks		Camshaft bearings
	Steam blowers		Clutches, and parts, except automotive
	Steam boiler descenders		Crankshafts
	Steam boiler pistons, and parts		Cylinder heads
	Steam cocks		Cylinder jackets
	Steam expanders		Cylinder liners
	Steam gauges, and parts		De Laval Unimatic oil purifier (engine accessory)
	Steam governors		Diesel engine crankshafts
	Steam indicators		Diesel engine parts, except for oil field use
	Steam injectors, and parts		Diesel locomotive parts
	Steam inspirators, and parts		Drive shafts, flexible
	Steam mold, cavity		Exhaust thermometers
	Steam pressure-regulators, and parts		Fuel injection parts
	Steam separators		Fuel nozzle bodies (with valves)
	Steam traps		Gasoline engine parts
	Thrust collars		Gasoline locomotive parts
	Tube expanders		Gland rings, turbine
	Volz steam separator		Heaters (except automobile)
	Water feeders		Housings
	Watertube boiler parts		Industrial engine parts
			Lockwood chief parts
	INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES:		Locomotive parts, internal-combustion
	LOCOMOTIVES:		Magneto coils
714000	GASOLINE, CARBURETOR TYPE.....(9) No.		Magneto condensers
	Alcohol-burning locomotives		Magneto points
714100	DIESEL AND DIESEL-ELECTRIC INJECTION TYPE.....(9) No.		Marine engine carburetors, and parts
	OTHER:		Marine engine parts, Diesel and semi- Diesel
714300	GASOLINE, KEROSENE, ETC., CARBURETOR TYPE: NOT OVER 10 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.		Marine motor parts, detachable
	Combine engines		Motor bearings, outboard, except ball or roller
	Grain binder engines		Motor parts
	Hay press engines		Motor parts, marine
	Nevo engines, gasoline or kerosene		Motor parts, outboard, marine
714400	OVER 10 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.		Motorboat engine parts
	Combine engines		Novo engine parts, gasoline or kerosene
	Grain binder engines		Oil clarifiers
	Hay press engines		Piston rings (except automotive)
	DIESEL AND SEMI-DIESEL, HESSELMAN, ETC., INJECTION TYPE:		Pistons (except automotive and locomotive)
	MARINE:		Power cylinders, studded
714500 ^c	NOT OVER 200 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.		Propeller shafts, for Diesel marine engines
714600 ^c	OVER 200 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.		Rocker arm assembly covers
	STATIONARY AND PORTABLE:		Spark plugs for industrial internal- combustion engines
714700 ^c	NOT OVER 200 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.		Thermocouples
	Crude oil engines		Timers, and parts
714800 ^c	OVER 200 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.		Waco magnetos
	Crude oil engines		Water pump assemblies, for marine engines
			Zenith filters

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ENGINES, TURBINES AND PARTS, N.E.S. — Cont.	CONSTRUCTION AND CONVEYING MACHINERY — Cont.
<p>POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND AUTOMOTIVE—Cont.</p> <p>716300 WATER WHEELS, WATER TURBINES, AND PARTS..(9) —</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Needle nozzles Needle valves</p> <p>7199006 POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, AND PARTS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND AUTOMOTIVE, N.E.S....(9) —</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Air engines, and parts Gas turbines, and parts</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CONSTRUCTION AND CONVEYING MACHINERY</p> <p>CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS: (TRACTORS OR MOTOR TRUCKS SHIPPED WITH ROAD-MAKING EQUIPMENT ARE REPORTED IN THEIR RESPECTIVE CLASSES, AND THE REMAINDER OF THE UNIT IS REPORTED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER FOR ROAD-MAKING EQUIPMENT)</p> <p>720100 EXCAVATORS (POWER SHOVELS INCLUDED).....(9) No.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Barber-Greene diggers Boom ditchers, vertical Clamshell excavators Diesel excavators, boom assemblies (with chain crowd shovels) Ditching machines Dragline excavators General excavators (with chain crowd shovels) Shovel-crane combination units Steam shovels Trench excavators</p> <p>720200 EXCAVATOR PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES.....(9) —</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Assembly disks, driving plate Barber-Greene digger parts Bearing brackets Bevel pinions Boom ditcher parts Brake bands Bucket equipment Chain crowd shovels Chain links Clamshell buckets Clamshell excavator parts Clutch plates Crane accessories Crawler tread frames Digger parts Dipper parts, for power shovels Ditcher machine parts Ditching machine parts Dragline excavator parts Driving plates Electric crane accessories, link belt type Excavator blades (inside wearing) Excavator bushings Excavator coils Excavator cones Excavator cups Excavator parts, trench Excavator pins Excavator sheaves, and parts Excavator tumblers Flanged spacers, roller bearing</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND PARTS: (TRACTORS OR MOTOR TRUCKS SHIPPED WITH ROAD-MAKING EQUIPMENT ARE REPORTED IN THEIR RESPECTIVE CLASSES, AND THE REMAINDER OF THE UNIT IS REPORTED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER FOR ROAD-MAKING EQUIPMENT)—Cont.</p> <p>720200 EXCAVATOR PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Friction plates Latch keepers (with insert) Loader chains, lifting bucket Orange-peel buckets, and parts Orange-shell buckets, and parts Page bucket parts Power shovel parts Power shovel shafts Power shovels, pinion Propeller shafts, with retainer Ring gear, cast-steel Runner shoes Sheave bushings, dragline, boom point Sheave bushings, padlock Sprocket castings Steam shovel parts Steel yarder, double drum (with Fordson power unit complete) Swing shafts, vertical Teeth pins, dipper Tip spray valves Tooth bases Tread frames Trench excavator parts Vertical boom ditcher parts Vertical shafts</p> <p>720500*E DREDGING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Bucket lip segments Bucket lips Bucket pins Chain sprockets Clamshell buckets Dragline buckets Drive chains Ear plates Grease cups Roller bushings Screen plates Shore sheaves, steel Sprocket chains, silent Steel spiders</p> <p>721500 CONCRETE MIXERS.....(9) No.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Paving machines</p> <p>722000 ROAD ROLLERS.....(9) No.</p> <p>722200^b SELF-PROPELLED GRADERS.....(9) No.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Road</p> <p>722300^b PULL OR PUSH TYPE GRADERS.....(9) No.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Adams leaning wheel graders Blade Farm Farm terracers Martin farm graders and terracers Road</p>

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMY CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CONSTRUCTION AND CONVEYING

MACHINERY — Conti.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS:
(TRACTORS OR MOTOR TRUCKS SHIPPED WITH ROAD-
MAKING EQUIPMENT ARE REPORTED IN THEIR RESPEC-
TIVE CLASSES, AND THE REMAINDER OF THE UNIT IS
REPORTED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER
FOR ROAD-MAKING EQUIPMENT)—Cont.

722400 ^b	OTHER GRADERS.....(9) No.
	Bull (cable-operated) Road (except self-propelled and pull or push type)
722600 ^b	SCRAPERS, SELF-LOADING.....(9) No.
	Athey W 41 Mobiloader (asterpillar tractor drawn) Fresno Road Slip
722700 ^b	BULLDOZERS, ANGLE DOZERS, TRAIL BUILDERS, BRUSH CUTTERS, AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT.....(9) No.
722800 ^b	OTHER ROAD MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Angledozer parts Asphalt mix plants, and parts Asphalt mixers, and parts Asphalt paving plants, and parts Asphalt road-topping units, and parts Automatic levelers and movers, and parts, for use with tractors Automatic levelers and movers, hauled by tractors (for airports, athletic fields, etc.) Bituminous distributors, and parts Bituminous mixers, and parts Bituminous spreaders, and parts Blades, and parts Brooms, for street sweepers Brush cutter parts Brushes, for street sweepers Bulldozer parts, except metalworking Clay spades, for paving breakers Concrete mixer parts Coupling pullers Drag spreaders, and parts Elevating grader parts Farm grader parts Farm terracer parts Grader parts Linn snowplows, and parts Oil spreading machines, and parts (road-making) Pavement drills, and parts, pneumatic Paving breakers, and parts (drop hammer type) Paving machine parts Pulverizer units Road diggers, and parts Road drags, and parts Road levellers, and parts Road maintainer blades Road plows, and parts (except for farm use) Road rippers, and parts Road roller parts Road rooters, and parts Road scarifiers, and parts

CONSTRUCTION AND CONVEYING

MACHINERY — Cont.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS:
(TRACTORS OR MOTOR TRUCKS SHIPPED WITH ROAD-
MAKING EQUIPMENT ARE REPORTED IN THEIR RESPEC-
TIVE CLASSES, AND THE REMAINDER OF THE UNIT IS
REPORTED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER
FOR ROAD-MAKING EQUIPMENT)—Cont.

722900 ^b	OTHER ROAD MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont.
	Road scraper parts Road sweepers, and parts Road-topping units, and parts Rotary ripper parts Shaft assemblies Snowplows, and parts (except for farm use) Tank car heaters, for heating bituminous material for road surfacing Tar spreading machines, and parts Terracer parts Trail builder parts
723100* ^g	CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N.E.S.(9) —
	Anvil blocks, for pile hammers Batcher outfits, and parts Butler bins, for storing sand and gravel Caulking hammers, and parts Cement guns, and parts (with filters) Clay diggers, and parts Concrete block machines, and parts Construction jacks, and parts Contractor's scales, batcher outfits Earth drilling machines Earth drills, and parts, for digging holes for poles Gasoline hammers, and parts Hydraulic bridge jacks, and parts Jack screws Pile drivers, and parts Pile hammers, and parts Pipe layers, and parts Thawing outfits, and parts
723400	CONVEYING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS: CRANES WITH SWINGING BOOMS.....(9) No.
	Wharf
723500	OTHER CRANES.....(9) No.
	Mercer mobile Mobile Reduction machines (used with cranes) Transit
724100	HOISTS AND WINCHES, N. E. S.....(9) No.
	Air motor hoists Anchor windlass Capstans Chain hoists Engine hoists, portable, type A-2 (with rubber wheels) Iron donkeys Iron mules Monorail hoists Reduction machines (used with hoists) Russell capstans Stump pullers (all types) Winches, for conveying machinery Windlasses

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CONSTRUCTION AND CONVEYING MACHINERY — Cont.		MINING, WELL, AND PUMPING MACHINERY	
724200	CONVEYING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS—Cont. DERRICKS, EXCEPT MINING.....(9) No.	730500	MINING AND QUARRYING MACHINERY: COAL CUTTERS.....(9) No.
724600 ^d	ELEVATORS, AND PARTS.....(9) — Dumb-waiters, and parts Freight Passenger	731000	ROCK DRILLS.....(9) No. Core drills Diamond core drills Drifters, for driving drifts and cross cuts Jack hammers Star rock drills, for hand power operation Stone drills
724900	CONVEYORS, BUCKET, CHAIN, OR BELT.....(9) No. Banana conveyors Elevator buckets Salem elevator buckets	731500	MINE HOISTS AND DERRICKS.....(9) No. Air hoists Pneumatic hoists Stiff leg mine derricks Winches
729100	OTHER CONVEYING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.....(9) — Angle irons Automatic cashiers, and parts Belt conveyor parts Bucket conveyor parts Bushings Carscoop Cash system conveyors, and parts Casket lowering device Cement hogs, and parts Clutch bands Concrete conveying carts Conductor bars Crane parts Derrick parts, except mining Driving wheels Elevating conveyor chains (cut to size) Elevator bucket parts End stops Escalators, and parts Flight conveyors, horizontal Gear case assemblies Gravity conveyors Hoist carriers Hoist parts Idlers, for belt conveyors Inclinators Load hooks Mail chute apparatus, and parts Moving stairways, and parts Overhead carriers, and parts Overhead runway rails Overhead switches, and parts Pillow blocks Pulley blocks Quadrants Rail curves Reduction gear case Revolvers, for cranes and derricks Salem elevator bucket parts Spiral conveyors Stump puller parts Swinging boom crane parts Tackle blocks Transit crane parts Traveling crane brakes Trolley hooks Trolleys Wharf crane parts Winch parts Wormgears	732105 ^c	GRINDING MILLS, CLASSIFIERS, AND EQUIPMENT.(9) — Ball mills, and parts, for grinding ores Buhr mills, and parts Hammer mills, and parts, for grinding asphalt and bitumen Ore and rock classifiers, and parts Ore and rock grinders, and parts Simplex classifier, and parts
		732198 ^c	ORE AND ROCK CRUSHING AND SORTING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) — Coal crushers, and parts Grizzlies, and parts Hammers, and parts Jaw crushers, and parts Mechanical vibrators, for sizing screen Perforating machines, and parts Screening machinery, and parts Sieve shakers, electric Stamp mills, and parts Stone crushers, and parts Vibrating screens, and parts
		733100	CONCENTRATING AND SMELTING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) — Amalgamation machinery, and parts Geary reagent feeders, and parts Magnetic separators, and parts Magnetic sorters, and parts Ore flotation machinery, and parts Ore roasters, and parts Reagent feeders, and parts Slag pots
		733900	OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) — Agitator mechanisms Air hose clamps Carbafrax muffle plates Chuck driver bushing Chuck liner Climax hydraulic guns Coal augers, and parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MINING, WELL, AND PUMPING MACHINERY — Cont.		MINING, WELL, AND PUMPING MACHINERY — Cont.	
733900	MINING AND QUARRYING MACHINERY—Cont. OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont. Coal cutter parts Coal-washing machines, and parts Cotton bags (used in cyanide process) Cyanide process machinery, and parts Diamond concave drill bits Diamond core drill bits Diamond drill bits Diamond drilling pilot bits Drifter cylinders Drill bits, for rock drills Filter bags, cotton (used for recovering metals) Filter machinery, and parts (used in cyanide process) Guide shell mounting Hydraulic guns Jack hammer parts Jackbits Mine car loaders, and parts Mine derrick parts Mine hoist parts Muffle plates Ore buckets Ore loaders, and parts Pick hammer picks, and parts Piston hammers Pulley blocks, iron Rock drill bits Rock drill coupling parts Rock drill parts Safety chucks Sludge collectors Sulamite cubes Water hose nipples Winch parts	734900 *g	WELL AND REFINING MACHINERY—Cont. OTHER PETROLEUM WELL AND REFINING MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont. Durable valve guards Engine carburetors, for oil field use Engine parts, Diesel, for oil field use Equipment for the production of aviation motor fuel and aviation fuel oil, except by processes involving chemical changes Filtration units, cast iron Float pots Gauge tube hydrojets Gear-driven shafts Geophone cable Gravity meters, and parts Lock boxes Manhole gaskets Mineral oil refining machinery, and parts Oil filters, and parts Oil well pumps, and parts Pawl springs Plug valves Pump parts Refinery instruments, and parts Reflex gauges Ring dams, cylinder stock Ring weights Seismographs, and parts Sprockets Still tubes Tremometers Valve guards Valve springs, inlet Victory cleaner parts
734200	WELL AND REFINING MACHINERY: PETROLEUM AND GAS WELL-DRILLING APPARATUS, AND PARTS.....(9) — Blowout-preventer radios, and parts Bullets, for oil wells Drilling jars, weldless Mineral oil drilling machinery, and parts Oil-well drilling apparatus, and parts Reloads, for oil wells Sponge jars, weldless	735000	OTHER WELL-DRILLING APPARATUS, AND PARTS..(9) — Water well drilling apparatus, and parts Water well points Well points
734900 *g	OTHER PETROLEUM WELL AND REFINING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) — Adapters Babbitts' automatic barrel fillers Bubble towers Cementing equipment, and parts Centrifuges Clarifier parts, oil Cleaner parts Compressor cylinders Compressor valves Cracking equipment Cup type swabs Derrick substructures (used in petroleum oil fields)	735500 *g	PUMPING EQUIPMENT: CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.....(9) No. Self-priming pumps Sump pumps, hydraulic
		735600 *g	ROTARY PUMPS.....(9) No.
		735700 *g	DEEP WELL TURBINE PUMPS.....(9) No.
		735800 *g	RECIPROCATING STEAM PUMPS.....(9) No.
		736100 *g	OTHER RECIPROCATING POWER PUMPS.....(9) No. Delco hydraulic pumping outfits Latex off-grade pumps Plunger duplex pumps Vacuum pumps, for use in sugar mills

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MINING, WELL, AND PUMPING MACHINERY — Cont.		METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.	
735500	PUMPING EQUIPMENT—Cont. HAND AND WINDMILL PUMPS.....(9) No.	74009 ⁸³	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont. BENCH TYPE AND LIGHT DUTY (UNDER 1 HORSEPOWER) LATHES (BENCH TURRET LATHES AND BENCH HAND SCREW MACHINES INCLUDED).....(9) No.
	Pitcher pumps Tank pumps, cast-iron, standard Water-cooling pumps		Jewelers' lathes, light duty type Second operation machines Sheldon South Bend bench turret Watchmakers', light duty type
736600	SELF-CONTAINED HOUSEHOLD WATER SYSTEMS (WITH OR WITHOUT TANKS).....(9) No.	740205 ⁸³	TURRET LATHES: VERTICAL TURRET LATHES.....(9) No.
	Deep well Jet pump Pumping systems Shallow well	740209 ⁸³	RAM AND SADDLE TYPE TURRET LATHES....(9) No.
736000*8	PUMPS, AND PARTS, N. E. S.....(9) —		Floor leg Hand screw machines, except bench type Morey No. 2 G, back-geared No. 1-L No. 5 Simmons No. 2 Micro-Speed South Bend floor leg Warner and Swasey No. 3-A
	Acid syphons Barrel pumps Brine pumps, and parts Cellar drainers, and parts Chlorinator accessories Controls, for hydraulic pumps gear piston and vane types Coolant pumps, and parts Duplex plunger pump parts Fueling system pumps, and parts Hand pump parts Household water system parts Hydraulic pump parts Impeller gears Non-hydraulic pump parts Packers' pumping machinery Pitcher pump parts Plunger pump parts Plungers Portable pumps Porto power units Primer pumps, and parts Pump casings, cast iron Pump heads, for solvent filler Pump impeller Pump jacks, and parts Pumping machinery Rods Sand pump, and parts Shallow-well pump parts Sludge pump Slush pump, and parts Sucker rod couplings Tank pump parts Vacuum pumps, for steam-condensing plants Water-cooling pump parts Wax pump parts Windmill pump parts	740805 ⁸³	AUTOMATIC CHUCKING AND BETWEEN-CENTER LATHES.....(9) No.
			Contin-U-Matic lathes Lo Swing lathes Multi-Au-Matic lathes Multispindle automatic chucking machines Multi-tool, single-spindle between-center lathes Short-cut lathes Single-spindle between-center lathes
		740307 ⁸³	POLISHING, BUFFING, AND BURNISHING LATHES (SPEED LATHES) CENTERING, SPINNING, AND CUTTING-OFF LATHES.....(9) No.
			Abrasive belt polishing machines Belt buffing machines Belt polishing machines Bench buffing machines Bench polishing machines Production centerless belt polishing machines
		740309 ⁸³	ARTILLERY, AMMUNITION, AND BORING LATHES, AND OTHER LATHES, N. E. S.....(9) No.
			Brake drum Finish lathes, cartridge head Gun-boring Minneapolis utility Shell-turning Trimming lathes, cartridge case
		740407 ⁸³	VERTICAL BORING AND TURNING MILLS.....(9) No.
			Turret machines, motor-driven
		740409 ⁸³	PRECISION BORING MACHINES, JIG BORING AND GRINDING, AND BORING MACHINES, N. E. S..(9) No.
			Double edge, horizontal precision boring machines
740005 ⁸³	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS: ENGINE LATHES (TOOL ROOM LATHES INCLUDED).....(9) No.		
	Centers' selective head manufacturing Gap Le Blond turning Screw-cutting back-geared South Bend floor leg Turning		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.

740409 ^{es}	POWER-DRIVEN METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont. PRECISION BORING MACHINES, JIG BORING AND GRINDING, AND BORING MACHINES, N. E. S.—Cont.	
	Horizontal precision boring machines Jig borer Line boring machines Oil groovers (boring machines) Single end, horizontal precision boring machines Vertical precision boring machines	
740605 ^{es}	TAPPING AND THREADING MACHINES.....(9) No.	
	Bolt threading machines Nut tappers Pipe threading machines Shell tappers Thread-cutting machines	
740609 ^{es}	AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINES, SINGLE AND MULTI-SPINDLE (BAR) TYPES.....(9) No.	
	Wire-feed screw machines	
740700	KNEE AND COLUMN TYPE MILLING MACHINES....(9) No.	
	Bench Hand Horizontal Ram type Universal head Vertical, knee and column type	
740800	OTHER MILLING MACHINES.....(9) No.	
	Automatic diesinkers Bed type Cam millers Contour Diesinking machines Diesinkers Drum type Duplicators Engraving millers Hot millers Hydromatic millers Keller Milling machines, except knee and column type Pantograph diesinkers Pantograph engravers Planer Profilers Single-spindle Slotmaster Spline millers Thread Thread hobbers Thread, planetary Universal diesinkers Vertical, except knee or column type	
741100	GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES.....(9) No.	
	External gear shapers Gear cutters (valued over \$250) Gear generators	

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.

741100	POWER-DRIVEN METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE) AND PARTS—Cont. GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES—Cont.	
	Gear hobbers Gear planers Gear roughers, hypoid, straight or spiral bevel, and formed disk types Gear shapers Helical gear shapers Herringbone gear-cutting machines Herringbone gear-generating machines Herringbone gear shapers Internal gear shapers Involute gear cutters Multiple-spindle gear hobbers Single-spindle gear hobbers Special gear hobbers Spur gear shapers Sykes-type gear shapers	
742000	DRILLING MACHINES, SENSITIVE, UPRIGHT AND GANG (1 AND MORE COLUMNS WITH SPINDLES INDEPENDENTLY FED), EXCEPT BENCH TYPE.....(9) No.	
	Drill presses Vertical drilling machines	
742100	RADIAL DRILLING MACHINES.....(9) No.	
	Automatic reversal Folding arm type Plain and wall type	
742300	OTHER DRILLING MACHINES.....(9) No.	
	Bench type Deep hole, all sizes Deep hole drillers, horizontal Deep hole drillers, vertical Diamond die Diamond disk Drill presses, bench type Reaming and drilling, rifle Rifle Vertical, bench type Way and special multispindle	
742600 ^b	PLANERS.....(9) No.	
	Crank Die block Double housing Jumbo die block Open-side Pit type Plate edge Ram type Shaper planers Traveling head	
742700 ^b	SHAPERS, EXCEPT GEAR SHAPERS.....(9) No.	
	Die slotters Horizontal shapers Special shaper Vertical Vertical slotters	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION.

METALWORKING MACHINERY—Cont.		METALWORKING MACHINERY—Cont.	
743500	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont. SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES.....(9) No.	744305 ⁹³	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont. HONING AND LAPPING MACHINES, EXCEPT GEAR—Cont.
	Pedestal grinders Planer grinders Reciprocating table, power-fed type Rotary table, power-fed type		Cylindrical internal honing machines Cylindrical internal lapping machines Cylindrical surface lapping machines Flat surface honing machines Flat surface lapping machines Honing and lapping machines
744000	EXTERNAL CYLINDRICAL GRINDING MACHINES, EXCEPT UNIVERSAL.....(9) No.	744306 ⁹³	THREAD GRINDING MACHINES.....(9) No.
	Korektor Plain and centerless Relio		Internal and external
744100	INTERNAL GRINDING MACHINES.....(9) No.	744308 ⁹³	METAL-GRINDING MACHINES, N. E. S.....(9) No.
	Cylindrical Cylindrical, automatic and semiautomatic Cylindrical, centerless Cylindrical, chucking Cylindrical combination hole and face type Cylindrical, plain Cylindrical planetary		Bench grinders Bowgage grinders, double, special Cam grinders Contour grinders Die polishing machines Disk grinders Face grinders, except reciprocating table, power-fed Fitchburg special double Bowgage grinders Pedestal grinders, No. 1610 Plate edge grinders Radius grinders Safety razor blade sharpening machines Slot grinders Snagging grinders Spline grinders Stand grinders Swing frame grinders
744205 ⁹³	TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDING MACHINES (UNIVERSAL TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDERS INCLUDED).....(9) No.	744309 ⁹³	METAL-GRINDING MACHINE PARTS.....(9) —
	Broach grinders Drill grinders Drill point thinners Drill sharpeners Face mill cutter grinders Gear cutter grinders Keller cutter grinders Knife grinders Saw grinders Shear grinders Tap grinders Tool grinders, carbide Tool grinders, single point Tool-sharpening machines		Drill point thinner parts Honing machine parts, except gear honing Lapping machine parts, except gear lapping Tool-sharpening machine parts
744207 ⁹³	EXTERNAL CYLINDRICAL UNIVERSAL GRINDING MACHINES.....(9) No.	744313 ⁹³	HORIZONTAL BORING, DRILLING, AND MILLING MACHINES.....(9) No.
	Automatic Crank Plain Roll Semiautomatic		Floor type Special and planer types Table type
744303 ⁹³	GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING MACHINES.....(9) No.	744315 ⁹³	BROACHING MACHINES (ALL TYPES).....(9) No.
	Formed wheel type Generating type, bevel, straight or spiral Generating type, helical Generating type, hypoid Generating type, spur Generating type, worm wheel		Combinations External Horizontal Internal Special Surface Vertical
744305 ⁹³	HONING AND LAPPING MACHINES, EXCEPT GEAR.(9) No.	744317 ⁹³	GEAR-HONING AND LAPPING MACHINES, AND GEAR-FINISHING MACHINES, N. E. S..... (9) No.
	Boring and honing machines Cylindrical, external, honing machines		Burnishing machines, gear-tooth Burring machines, gear-tooth Chamfering machines, gear-tooth Combination internal and external gear-lapping machines

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.		METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.	
744317 ^{e3}	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont. GEAR-HONING AND LAPPING MACHINES, AND GEAR-FINISHING MACHINES, N. E. S.—Cont.	744361 ⁵	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont. PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND EQUIPMENT FOR POWER-DRIVEN MACHINE TOOLS—Cont. METAL-CUTTING TOOLS, FOR MACHINE OPERATION, NOT INCORPORATING INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS—Cont.
	Enveloping generators, gear-tooth External gear-lapping machines Gear-shaving machines Gear-tooth rounding, chamfering, pointing, and burring machines (combination) Internal gear-lapping machines Pointing machines, gear-tooth Rounding and pointing machines gear-tooth Rounding machines, gear-tooth		Circular saw blades Circular saws Circulating form tools Combination center drills Countersinks, combined with drills Countersinks Cut-off tools Cutters, special radius Drill point sets Drills combined with countersinks Drills Drills, carbon, steel End mills Expansion reamers File bands Finishing cutters Form cutters Gear cutters (valued under \$250) Hack saw blades Hack saw blades, molybdenum alloy steel Hack saws Hack saws, molybdenum alloy steel High-speed countersinks High-speed drills High-speed reamers Hobs Hole cutters Hollow drills Inserted tooth cutters Jobbers drills Jobbers twist drills Keystone expansion reamers Knurling dies Knurls Machine knives Metal cutters Milling Pin reamers Pipe-threading dies Quickset reamers Radius dressers Reamers Rotary files Saw blades, jewelers' circular Saws Screw slotting Shank cutters, taper Shear blades Shear knives Shell reamers Ship plate countersinks Slot drills Slotting cutters Special Spline broaches Stellite Super reamers Tantung G tool bits Tantung G tools Taper pin reamers Test bits Thread milling Threading dies Threading taps
744319 ^{e2}	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS, N. E. S.....(9) No.		
	Abrasive cut-off machines Band-saw type machines Centering machines (all types and sizes) Cold-saw machines, rotary Contour filing machines Contour sawing and filing machines Contour sawing machines Cut-off machines Keyseating machines Lathe type cut-off machines Metal-sawing machines, hydraulic feed Pipe-cutting machines Power, hack-type sawing machines Rifle-chambering machines Rifle-reaming machines Rifling and drilling machines Rifling and reaming machines Rifling, reaming, and drilling machines Rifling machines Sawing machines Tube cut-off machines		
744371** ^{e3}	PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND EQUIPMENT FOR POWER-DRIVEN MACHINE TOOLS, N. E. S.: CHUCKS FOR MACHINE TOOLS.....(9) No.		
	Center chucks Lathe chucks		
744381 ⁵	METAL-CUTTING TOOLS, FOR MACHINE OPERATION, NOT INCORPORATING INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS.....(9) No.		
	Angle cutters Augers, except woodworking Bandsaw blades Bandsaws Bits Blade cutters Bore cutters Boring tools Broaches Button drills Carbide cutters Center drills, aircraft engine factory Center drills Chasers Checking reamers Chisels		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED.

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.	METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.
744381 ⁶ POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont. PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND EQUIPMENT FOR POWER-DRIVEN MACHINE TOOLS, N. E. S.—Cont. METAL-CUTTING TOOLS, FOR MACHINE OPERATION, NOT INCORPORATING INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS—Cont.	744398 ³ POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont. PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND EQUIPMENT FOR POWER-DRIVEN MACHINE TOOLS, N. E. S.—Cont. OTHER—Cont.
Tool bits Tool blades, cut-off Twist drills Wire gauge drills	Gear-hobbing parts Gear-honing parts Gear-lapping Gear-milling parts Gear-rounding parts Gear-shaving parts Gear-tooth burring parts Gear-tooth chamfering Gear-tooth combination finishing parts
744383**e ³ FIXTURES AND DEVICES FOR METAL-CUTTING TOOLS SUITABLE FOR USE IN POWER-DRIVEN TOOLS. (9) —	Gear-tooth pointing parts Gear-tooth rounding Holder parts, cutter Hollow mill parts Jacobs chucks keys Jaws Jig borer parts Keyseating parts Lathe parts Live center parts Oil groover parts Pipe-cutting Planer parts Polishing Profiler Punch sections Pusher, automatic screw machinery Rifle drilling Rifle reaming Rifle-chambering Rifling Sawing Screw Screw, bench type, power-driven Second operation Shaper parts Slotmaster parts Slotting Tapper parts Tapping Tapping head parts Thread hobber parts Thread-cutting Threading Threading die parts Threading tar parts Tool parts Tool holder parts Turning mill parts Turret
Arbors Boring heads Chaser holders Collets Cutter holders Die heads Drill jigs Lathe dogs Live centers Locating fixtures Lucky Stroke blade perforating dies (with holder plate, die sections and punches) Magna-Sine magnetic sine tables Mandrels Perforating dies (with holder plate die sections and punches) Pushers (automatic screw machine) Sine tables, magnetic Slide rest (three slide) for watchmakers' lathes Tapping heads Tool holders	744405 ⁷ POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINES, AND PARTS: SHEET AND PLATE METALWORKING MACHINES, AND PARTS: STAMPING, FORMING, PUNCHING, SHEARING, TRIMMING, CORRUGATING, SEAMING, BENDING, ETC., MACHINES, AND PARTS.....(9) —
4398 ^{8a} OTHER.....(9) —	Arbor presses, and parts, except hand-operated Bar cutters, and parts Bending machines, and parts, except hot bending Bliss presses, and parts Cams, for die crown presses Clutch disks, fiber, for seaming machines, except can-seaming
Arbor parts Bending brakes Boring mill parts Broach parts Broaching machine parts Buffing machine parts Centering machine parts Chucking machine parts Collet parts Combination gear-tooth parts Cut-off parts Cutter holder parts Die head parts Die sections Diesinker parts Drill jig parts Drilling parts Drilling machine drives Duplicator parts End mill parts Faceplate jaws, boring mill Feed fingers Filing parts Fuse molds Gear planer Gear rougher Gear shaper Gear-burnishing parts Gear-cutting parts Gear-generating parts	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.		METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.	
744405 ^{c7}	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINES AND PARTS—Cont. SHEET AND PLATE METALWORKING MACHINES AND PARTS—Cont. STAMPING, FORMING, PUNCHING, SHEARING TRIMMING, CORRUGATING, SEAMING, BENDING, ETC., MACHINES, AND PARTS—Cont. Crank presses, and parts, double straight side Culvert-forming machines, and parts, sheet iron Curtain fastener manufacturing machines, and parts Cutting edges, die press Extruding machines Forming dies Hamilton presses, and parts Heavy lift presses, and parts Hi-Duty marking machines, and parts Initial rolls, and parts Joggling presses Marking machines, and parts Perforating machinery, and parts Pipe benders, hydraulic Power presses, motor- driven, sheet and plate, except forging presses Seaming pins, roller bearing, except can making Sheet and plate forming machines, and parts Sheet and plate shears, all-steel, high knife Squaring shears, and parts Stamping-out machinery, and parts; auto wheel Templates, for power presses Toggle drawing presses, and parts, double action Toledo presses, and parts, heavy lift Turret punch presses, and parts	744700	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINES, AND PARTS—Cont. OTHER POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont. FORGING MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont. Header hammer, and parts Header machines, and parts, open die, double stroke Headers, and parts, boltmaking Headers, and parts, screw-making Nail-making machines, and parts Nut and bolt forging machines Pile hammers, and parts, power Pivot-making headers, and parts Presses, and parts, hydraulic Quills, finished, tungsten-carbide, for manufacturing rivets Rivet forges Riveting hammers, and parts Riveting presses, and parts Screw-making headers, and parts Steam hammers, and parts Swage blocks Swagers, and parts Swaging machines Tack-making machines Upsetting machines Welding machinery, and parts, forge pressure
744498 ^{c7}	OTHER.....(9) —	744800	ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, AND PARTS....(9) — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housings Rolls
744700	OTHER POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINERY, AND PARTS: FORGING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —	745000 ^a	MOLDING MACHINES.....(9) — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Core blowing Core molding Dovel breakers
	Canmaking machines, and parts Can-sealing machines, and parts Can-seaming machines, and parts Curling rollers, sheet and plate Dies, sheet metal, crimping, piercing Dryers, for metal can covers Fiber clutch disks, for can-seaming machines Heaters, for metal can covers Seaming pins, roller bearing, for canmaking machines	745100 ^a	ELAST CLEANING AND TUMBLING MACHINES. (9) No. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sand and water blast machines Tumblast wheelabrator Tumbling barrels Tumbling mills
	Buffalo rivet forge Bulldozers Bulletmaking machines, and parts Coning punches, tungsten-carbide, for manufacturing rivets Drop hammers, and parts Forges, and parts Forging presses, and parts Forming machines, and parts, nut and bolt Hammers, and parts	745298 ^{c7}	FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N.E.S..(9) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bellows, metalworking, molders Blast cleaning machine parts Chaplets Chaplets, iron and steel Charging machines, furnace Core-blowing machine parts, for foundries Cupolas Dovel breaker parts Dust collectors, and parts, foundry Flasks, and parts Hearth forges Jackets, and parts Ladles, and parts Molding machine parts Riddles Sand blenders, and parts Sand conditioning equipment Sand separators, and parts Sandblast generators Sandblast machine parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.		METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.	
	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINES AND PARTS—Cont.		OTHER METALWORKING MACHINERY—Cont.
	OTHER POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINERY AND PARTS—Cont.	745700	PNEUMATIC PORTABLE TOOLS—Cont.
745298 ^{c7}	FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.		Sealing tools
	Sandblast nozzles		Screwdrivers, air-operated
	Tin chaplets		Surfacers
	Tumblast Wheelabrator parts		Tool balancers
	Tumbling barrel parts	745805 ^{c7}	WELDING TORCH SETS, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Tumbling machine parts		Acetylene welding outfits and parts
	Tumbling mill parts		Air valve seats, sequence
745501 ^{c7}	BALANCING MACHINES, FOR BALANCING METAL PARTS STATICALLY, DYNAMICALLY, OR BOTH.....(9) No.		Airco Davis Bournonville No. 4 oxygraphs, and parts
	Analytical		Blowpipes, and parts
745503 ^{c7}	DIAMOND DIES FOR POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINERY.....(9) No.		Cutting torches, and parts
	Diamond dies, wire drawing		Electrode holders
745505 ^{c7}	DIE-CASTING EQUIPMENT.....(9) —		Gas welding machines
745509 ^{c7}	WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY, AND PARTS....(9) —		Gaskets
	Dies, except diamond		Gauges
745598 ^{c7}	OTHER POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —		Generators for acetylene welding sets
	Balancing machines parts (for balancing metal parts statically, dynamically, or both)		Gouging nozzles
	Blade balancing hubs		Handles, for cutting and welding blowpipes
	Boring bars, and parts		Head tubes
	Cutting machines, key blank, power-driven		Hopper gaskets
	Detail presses, and parts		Hose supports
	Mattress machinery, and parts, rollforming (for forming spring or box type mattresses)		Hose unions
	Pillow blocks		Hose (with connections)
	Ratchet Pitman rods		Lighters
	Wire rope-making machinery, and parts		Lin De surfacer steel conditioning machine
	Wire-stitching machinery, and parts, except bookbinding		Line regulators
	Wire-weaving looms, and parts		Nozzles, for cutting torch sets
	Wire working machines, and parts, except wire drawing		Oxwelding equipment, and parts
			Oxygen gauges
			Oxgraphs, and parts
			Pressure regulators
			Radius rods
			Studs
			Thyratron tubes
			Tip cleaners
			Tips
			Torch lighters
			Tubes
			Valve stems
			Valves, and parts, torch sets
			Vibrators
745700	OTHER METALWORKING MACHINERY: PNEUMATIC PORTABLE TOOLS.....(9) No.	745898 ^{c7}	OTHER PORTABLE AND HAND OR FOOT OPERATED METALWORKING MACHINES, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Air drills, giant		Arbor presses
	Angle wrenches		Balancers, for pneumatic tools
	Bolt cutters		Blasting cap crimpers, bench type
	Chipping hammers		Boring tools
	Core breakers, steel		Brake machines
	Drilling machines		Chippers
	Drills, air-operated		Conduit benders, and parts, hydraulic
	Foundry vibrators		Core breaker parts, steel
	Grinders		Core punches
	Impact wrenches		Drills, and parts
	Jam riveters		Forcing presses, and parts
	Rivet busters		Grinders, and parts
	Rivet cutters		Hammers, and parts
	Riveters, air-operated		Hi-Duty hand marking machines
	Rotary drills		Jam riveter parts
			Nut retainers
			Pedwyn balancers, for pneumatic tools

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.		TEXTILE, SEWING, AND SHOE MACHINERY — Cont.	
745898 ^{c7}	OTHER METALWORKING MACHINERY—Cont. OTHER PORTABLE AND HAND OR FOOT OPERATED METALWORKING MACHINES, AND PARTS—Cont.	750500	TEXTILE MACHINERY—Cont. WINDERS, AND PARTS—Cont.
	Precision gauge blocks Presses Riveting hammer parts Rotary valves Scaler parts, pneumatic Shanking devices, and parts Split nozzles Superior blasting cap crimpers, bench type Taper reamers, locomotive Threaders Throttle valves Tool parts, pneumatic Winding machines		Cams, and parts Change pulleys Cone shells Cones Feed pickers Gear studs Guide bars Guides Jackshafts Kickers Lap winders Oil tubes Pulleys Revolving clearer drives Ring travelers Single cones, steel taper Spike aprons Spindle bolsters Spindles Spinning travelers Spools Springs Stop motions Thread bars Tube gears Twist gear steeds Twist stand steeds Whirls
748512 ^{c7}	METAL ALLOY SLUGS CONTAINING DIAMONDS.....(9) No.		
TEXTILE, SEWING, AND SHOE MACHINERY			
750000	TEXTILE MACHINERY: FULL-FASHIONED HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES, POWER-DRIVEN.....(9) No.		
	Heeling machines		
750100	CIRCULAR HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES, POWER-DRIVEN.....(9) No.		
750200	OTHER CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES.....(9) No.		
750400	OTHER KNITTING MACHINES, AND PARTS.....(9) —		
	Aprons Bits Brackets Cast off wheels Cylinders Dials Dividers Flat knitting machines Full-fashioned hosiery machine parts Heeling machine parts Hosiery flatknitting machines Hosiery knitting machine parts Landing wheels Link machines, and parts Loopers Nonpareil loopers Points Sinkers Slat spike aprons Split dividers Spring needle knitting machine parts Stitch wheels Stop motion parts Taps Tension brackets Thread tension brackets Tisch knitters, and parts Tricot machines, and parts	50600	CARDING AND OTHER PREPARING, SPINNING, AND TWISTING MACHINERY, AND PARTS: COTTON.....(9) —
			Aprons pins Aprons Cara breast Comber needles Dry twisters Fiber roving cans Thread holders, china Whitin cards
		750700	WOOL.....(9) —
			Doffer combs Picker parts Ring spinning frames Thread holders, china
		750800	OTHER (SILK-THROWING MACHINERY INCLUDED), AND PARTS.....(9) —
			Gear assemblies, metering, for nylon Spinnerette jets, of tantalum platinum, gold alloy, for rayon Spinnerette nozzles of tantalum platinum, or gold alloy, for rayon Spinning machinery, for jute Thread holders, china, for yarns, except cotton and wool Twisting machinery, and parts, nylon and rayon
750600	WINDERS, AND PARTS.....(9) —		
	Angle guide bars Back springs Brackets Brake bands	751500	LOOMS, AND PARTS: COTTON LOOMS.....(9) No.

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

TEXTILE, SEWING, AND SHOE MACHINERY — Cont.		TEXTILE, SEWING, AND SHOE MACHINERY — Cont.	
	TEXTILE MACHINERY—Cont. LOOMS, AND PARTS—Cont.	745900	TEXTILE MACHINERY—Cont. OTHER TEXTILE MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont.
751600	-OTHER LOOMS.....(9) No.		Boyce knotters
751700	PARTS OF LOOMS.....(9) —		Boyce weavers
	Beaters, cotton		Carpet machines, and parts
	Bobbins		Catch studs, hand knotter
	Clocks		Cordage machines, and parts
	Copper loops		Creasing machines, and parts
	Crankshafts		Creel clips
	Dogwood blanks		Creel steps
	Dogwood shuttles		Cutting machines, and parts
	Drop wires		Cylinder fillets
	Duck shuttles		Doffer fillets
	Filling bobbins, cone		Drum warper
	Frames		Drying apparatus, hosiery
	Heddles, and accessories		Fingers, for garnetting machines
	Lingoes, for Jacquard looms		Garnetting machines, and parts
	Leather pickers		Gill pins
	Lug straps		Go-through machines, and parts
	Overhead castles		Gray washers, for worsted machinery
	Persimmon shuttles		Hygrolit machines, for conditioning yarns
	Picker sticks		Knotters
	Pickers		Lacemaking machines, and parts
	Pin boards, steel		Lever machines, and parts
	Rawhide pickers		Lifting rack gears
	Reeds		Mattress machinery, roll forming
	Rise and fall battens		Measuring counters
	Shuttle blanks, persimmon		Nylon fiber machinery
	Shuttle eyes		Paper cones
	Shuttle shells, wooden		Picker teeth, wool shoddy
	Shuttles, silk loom		Pile wire, for carpet manufacturing
	Spring covers		Porcelain guides
	Springs		Rayon filament manufacturing machinery
	Stop motion bars		Refolding machines, measuring
	Temples		Selvedge openers, metal textile drying machines
754000	BRAIDING AND INSULATING MACHINES, AND PARTS.(9) —		Semisteel sheaves
754200	BEAMING, WARPING, AND SLASHING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —		Serigraphs, for testing rayon
	Felting machinery, and parts		Sheaves, semisteel
754400	DYEING AND FINISHING MACHINES, AND PARTS.(9) —		Spreading machines, and parts
	Air hoist cylinders, and parts		Steam bucks
	Bleaching machines, and parts		Thread hooks, for carpet machinery
	Calendering machines, and parts		Threading hooks, Axminster carpet
	Cylinders, for cloth rotary presses		Warper drums
	Jiggers		Weavers
	Jigs		Yarn conditioning machines
	Napping machines, and parts		SEWING MACHINES, AND PARTS:
	Needle-point machines, and parts	755105**8	DOMESTIC SEWING MACHINES.....(9) No.
	Printing machinery, and parts	755107**8	PARTS FOR DOMESTIC SEWING MACHINES.....(9) —
	Pumps, for Franklin dyeing machines		Shuttles
	Quetch machines, and parts	755205**8	FACTORY OR INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES....(9) No.
	Soaking machines, and parts		Bag-closing
	Stretchers, and parts		Blindstitch
	Tinting machines, and parts		Broom-sewing
754900	OTHER TEXTILE MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —		Brosser overstitch
	Aiguilles		Buttonhole
	Beam heads		Comforter stitching
	Blades, garnetting		Embroidery
	Boarding forms, for hosiery		Heberling
			Mattress stitching
			Shoe repairing
			Shoe sewing

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

TEXTILE, SEWING, AND SHOE MACHINERY — Cont.		OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.	
755207 ¹⁺⁸	SEWING MACHINE, AND PARTS—Cont. PARTS FOR FACTORY OR INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES.....(9) —	759300 ^a	OTHER DAIRY EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, FOR COMMERCIAL USE—Cont. Homogenizers, and parts Ice cream freezers, and parts Little Giant milking machines, and parts Milk cans, 5 gallons, or over Milk heaters, and parts Milk pasteurizer paddles Milk pasteurizers, and parts Milk pumps, and parts Milking machines, and parts Teat cup solution racks Valves, for milking machines Viscolizers, and parts
	Bag-closing machine parts Blindstitch machine parts Broom-sewing machine parts Brosser overstitch machine parts Buttonhole machine parts Comforter stitching machine parts Embroidery machine parts Embroidery shuttles Heterling machine parts Loopers, and parts Mattress stitching machine parts Needle threaders, for embroidery machines Overseam sewing machine parts Shoe sewing machine parts Shuttles Stitching machine parts Tufting sewing machine parts	760000	BAKERY MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) (9) Dough-mixing machines, and parts Grill tray Holders, for rotary pie machines Lifters, for rotary pie machines Ovens Pie machines, and parts, rotary Plate holders, for rotary pie machines Plate lifters, for rotary pie machines Pie trimmers Plate trimmers, for rotary pie machines Reel ovens
757500	SHOE MACHINERY, AND PARTS, EXCEPT SEWING MACHINES(9) — Awls Box toe shoe machinery and parts Clicking machines, and parts Clicking presses, and parts Dies Drivers Patten outsole cutting machines, and parts Shoe repairing machinery, and parts, except shoe-sewing Skiving machines, and parts Stapling machinery, and parts Upper carriers Wood heel machinery, and parts	760500	FLOUR-MILL AND GRISTMILL MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) — Barley pearler Batch mixers, and parts Eran packers, and parts Cleaning machines, and parts, grain Drying equipment, and parts, grain Drying equipment, and parts, grain meal Feed packers, and parts Flour bleaching machines, and parts Milling machines, and parts, corn Rolling mills, and parts, flour Rolling mills, and parts, grain Transformers, for flour bleaching machines
	OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY	760900	RICE-MILL MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —
759000	CIGARETTE AND CIGAR-MAKING, AND OTHER TOBACCO MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) — Conveyors, for tobacco machinery Feeding machines, and parts Packing machines, and parts Stemming machines, and parts Tobacco cutting machines, and parts	761200	SUGAR-MILL MACHINERY: CANE MILLS.....(9) No.
759200 ^a	CREAM SEPARATORS, VALUED \$50 OR OVER.....(9) No.	761900	OTHER SUGAR-MILL MACHINERY, AND PARTS....(9) — Adant sugar mill machinery, and parts Crown shells Engine pinions Filters, and parts Pulp driers, and parts, for beet-sugar plants Screen cloth, woven-wire (cut to size) Screen frames, juice strainer Screens (cut to size) Shafts Sugar cane mill parts
759300 ^a	OTHER DAIRY EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, FOR COMMERCIAL USE.....(9) — Butter churns, and parts Butter molds, and parts Can rest for dumping milk Canning machine frames, evaporated milk Cappers Centrifuge bowls, steel Cheese factory machinery, and parts Cooler cabinets, and parts, milk Cream separator parts Filler Filter cloths, milk Gauges, for milking machines		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.		OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.	
762500	PAPER AND PULP-MILL MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9)	762800	PAPER-CONVERTING MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont.
	Beaters		Pinking machinery, and parts
	Dandy roll		Pressure bulkers, and parts, for measuring bulk of paper
	Roll bars		Print machines, and parts, wall paper
	Slitters		Pulp molding machinery, and parts
	Stock-treating parts		Pulp pressing machinery
762800	PAPER-CONVERTING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9)		Punching machinery, and parts
	Back lining machinery, and parts		Reeling machinery, and parts
	Bagmaking machinery, and parts		Rewinding machinery, and parts
	Beater bars, for manufacture of roofing felt paper		Richie boxmaking machines, and parts
	Bottle making machinery, and parts		Roll ticket machinery, and parts
	Boxmaking machinery, and parts		Rotary perforators, and parts
	Canmaking machinery, and parts		Roughing machines, and parts
	Card-cutting machinery, and parts		Round corner-cutting machinery
	Carton-creasing machinery, and parts		Scalloping machinery, and parts
	Carton-cutting machinery, and parts		Scoring machinery, and parts, paperboard
	Color markers, wheel, for wallpaper print machines		Sealing machinery, and parts
	Corner-cutting machinery, and parts		Shaving machinery, and parts
	Corrugating machines, and parts		Slitting machines, and parts
	Creasing machinery, and parts		Slotters, and parts
	Creping machinery, and parts		Stabbing machinery, and parts
	Crimping machinery, and parts		Stencil-cutting machinery, and parts
	Cupmaking machinery, and parts		Stringing machinery, and parts
	Dewarping machinery, and parts		Tabbing machinery, and parts
	Die cutting machinery, and parts		Thumb index cutters, and parts
	Dies		Trimming machinery, and parts, postage stamp
	Drill slotters, and parts		Tubemaking machinery, and parts
	Edging machinery, and parts		Twisting machinery, and parts
	Eggcase filler making machinery, and parts		Tying machinery, and parts
	Embossing machines, and parts		Varnishing machinery, and parts
	Envelope lining machinery, and parts		Wallpaper print machines, and parts, colormarker
	Envelope making machinery, and parts	763100	WOODWORKING MACHINERY: SAWMILL MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9)
	Eyeletting machinery, and parts		Band saw machinery, and parts
	Feeders, and parts		Dogs
	File foldermaking machinery, and parts		Drive chains, for logging donkeys
	Folding machinery, and parts		Logging donkey seals
	Gluing machinery, and parts, paper box		Logging equipment, except blocks
	Grooving machinery, and parts, paperboard		Rafting dogs
	Guillotine shears, power and hand	763600	PLANERS, MATCHERS, JOINTERS, AND MOLDERS.....(9) No.
	Gumming machinery, and parts	763800	VENEER MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9)
	Indexing devices, and parts, for papermaking		Spreader, and parts
	Knottting machinery, and parts	763900	OTHER WOODWORKING MACHINERY, AND PARTS... (9)
	Label cutting machinery, and parts		Belt sander units
	Lacemaking machinery, and parts		Bench castings, for circular swages
	Longston slotters, and parts, for paper box machinery		Borers, pneumatic
	Looping machinery, and parts		Boring machines, and parts
	Metering machinery, and parts		Boring machines, post
	Milk bottle capmaking machinery, and parts		Box nailing machines, and parts
	Paraffining machinery, and parts, sheet		Buffing cloths
	Patching machinery, and parts		Buffing wheel
	Pebbling machinery, and parts		Chain saw mortiser
	Perforating machinery and parts, postage stamp		Chucks
			Circular saw machinery, and parts, except sawmill
			Cope heads
			Cutters, and parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

Economic Class	Unit and Code Number	Commodity Number	Commodity Description
		765000 765800	thru Delete
			INSERT THE FOLLOWING:
			AIR-CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS:
		764610 ^{h7}	COMPRESSOR UNITS AND CONDENSING UNITS, 1/5 HP AND NOT OVER 3 HP.....(9) No.
		764630 ^{h7}	COMPRESSOR UNITS AND CONDENSING UNITS, OVER 3 HP, NOT OVER 10 HP.....(9) No.
		764650 ^{h7}	RECIPROCATING COMPRESSOR UNITS AND CONDENSING UNITS, OVER 10 HP.....(9) No.
		764710 ^{h7}	CENTRIFUGAL REFRIGERATING UNITS, INCLUDING COOLERS, CONDENSERS, AND DRIVES.....(9) No.
		764730 ^{h7}	ABSORPTION, ADSORPTION, AND STEAM JET REFRIGERATING UNITS.....(9) No.
		764810 ^{h7}	EVAPORATIVE CONDENSERS, INCLUDING THEIR RECEIVERS.....(9) No.
		764830 ^{h7}	CONDENSERS, EXCEPT EVAPORATIVE, INCLUDING THEIR RECEIVERS.....(9) No.
		764910 ^{h7}	HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT (ONLY FOR COOLING OR HEATING AIR).(9) No. Air heaters, and parts Blower coils, with urier loops Coils (shipped separately) Cooling units Kold Hold units (from 984100)
		765050 ^{h7}	ICE-MAKING EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT COMPRESSOR UNITS, CONDENSING UNITS, AND HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT).....(9) No. Ice breakers Ice-making coils Ice cans, tin and galvanized
3-36200		765110 ^{h7}	AIR-DIFUSER UNITS, CONSISTING OF CASINGS, EVAPORATORS OR COOLING COILS, AND BLOWERS..(9) No. air coolers Niagara air conditioners

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

Economic Class	Unit and Code Number	Commodity Number	Commodity Description
			Insert:
		765510 ^{h7}	SELF-CONTAINED COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT (ALL TYPES, INCLUDING THEIR CONDENSING UNITS).....(9) No. Ice-cream cabinets, electric Beer coolers Beverage coolers Compressors, in cabinets, for refrigerators Utility refrigerators Water coolers, enameled, iron and steel (permanently installed and portable)
		765630 ^{h7}	LIQUID COOLERS FOR WATER, BRINE, OR OTHER LIQUIDS* (EXCLUDING CABINET TYPES SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR DRINKING WATER AND SELF-CONTAINED TYPES).....(9) No. Factory water cooling systems Heat exchangers Hospital water cooling systems Milk coolers Office building water cooling systems
		765710 ^{h7}	SELF-CONTAINED ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS, UNDER 2 TON CAPACITY (9) No. Portable units
		765750 ^{h7}	SELF-CONTAINED COMMERCIAL-TYPE AIR CONDITIONERS, 2 TON CAPACITY OR OVER..... (9) No.
		765910 ^{h7}	MECHANICAL COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATORS (ASSEMBLED OR KNOCKDOWN, BUT WHEN KNOCKDOWN, NOT INCLUDING COMPRESSOR UNITS, CONDENSING UNITS AND HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT)....(9) No. Beer coolers, except electric Cabinets Cases Walk-in coolers

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

Eco- nomic Class	Unit and Code Number	Commodity Number	Commodity Description
			<i>Insert:</i>
		766010 ^{h7}	AUXILIARY AND ACCESSORY EQUIP- MENT, PECULIAR TO THE AIR-CON- DITIONING AND REFRIGERATION INDUSTRY, N.E.S.....(9)
			Air blowers
			Air cleaners
			Air cooler parts
			Air fans
			Air filter machinery, and parts
			Air humidifiers, and parts
			Air purifiers, and parts
			Brine tanks
			Cage assemblies
			Chiller trays, glass
			Control valves
			Cooler parts
			Copper fittings
			Defrosting clocks
			Dehydrators
			Doorjam strips (except rubber)
			Expansion valves
			Fan motors
			Flexair double deflectors
			Friez humdistats, and parts
			Ice cube trays (except rubber)
			Interior equalizers
			Interior panels, and parts
			Milk cooler parts
			Motor starting switches
			Motors (shipped separately) ✓
			Oil separators
			Ozo air purifiers, and parts
			Pipe fittings
			Pipe headers, steel
			Power assemblies
			Pressure gauges
			Pressure blowers
			Relays
			Starting mechanisms
			Starting switches
			Steel pulleys
			Ventilating machinery
			Volume blowers
			Vitalaire, and parts

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.		OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.	
763900	WOODWORKING MACHINERY—Cont. OTHER WOODWORKING MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont.	764100	BLOWERS, AND VENTILATING MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont.
	Emery wheels Floor sanders, and parts, except electric Flooring heads Geared chucks, and parts Grinders, and parts Hanchett circular saw swage heads Hanchett circular swage bench castings Jig saws, and parts Lathes, and parts Lock machines, to mortise wood for lock installation Machine operated chisels Matising heads Multivane pneumatic borer Parting tools Planer bits Planer knives Pneumatic saws, timberhog, portable Pressure bar shoes (for outside side heads) Refuse cutters Roll housing, vertical Sanding machines, and parts Saw mandrels Saw rig Sawing machines, timber, portable Screw machines, and parts Shapers, and parts Shiplap heads Spindle guards Stetson-Ross sizers, and parts Swage-heads, circular saw Tooth friction gears Turning lathes, and parts Wallace grinders Workace shapers		Polyclone dust collectors, and parts Power-driven fans, and parts Pressure blowers Rotary blowers, and parts, positive Unit heaters, and parts Volume blowers
764100	BLOWERS, AND VENTILATING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —	764200 ^a	CANNERY MACHINERY, AND PARTS (EXCEPT CAN- MAKING AND CAN SEALING).....(9) —
	Air blowers, used in armor- manufacturing plants Air circulators, and parts Air cleaners, and parts Air coolers, and parts Air filters, and parts Air heaters, and parts Blow pipe fittings, and parts Blowers, and parts, except when part of a complete air-conditioning installation Blowing equipment Centrifugal turboblowers, used in armor-manufacturing plants Disk fans, and parts, factory Disk fans, and parts, pressure Dust collectors, and parts, except foundry Exhaust blowers, and parts Exhaust fans, and parts, electric, over 16 inches in diameter Fans, and parts, electric, over 16 inches in diameter Gas pumps, and parts, heavy-duty Multiclone dust collectors, and parts		Bean blanchers, and parts Can-labeling machines, and parts Can testers, and parts Cookers, and parts Corn fillers, and parts Fish canning machines, and parts Food canning machines, and parts Fruit graders, and parts Grating machines, and parts Juice extractors, and parts Lacquer applying machines, and parts Meat canning machines, and parts Milk canning machines, and parts Paring machines, and parts Pea viners, and parts Peeling machines, and parts Pickling machines, and parts Pressure cookers, and parts Process kettles, and parts Pulpers, and parts Retorts, and parts Sealing compound applying machines, and parts Testing machinery, and parts, air tightness (for testing tin cans, before filling) Vegetable graders, and parts
		764400	BOTTLING, BOTTLE-WASHING, AND BOTTLE-LABELING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —
		764500	BREWERS' MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) — Pulp washer machinery, and parts
		765000	ICE-MAKING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.....(9) — Ice breakers
		765200	REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS: NOT OVER 1-TON CAPACITY.....(9) — Beer coolers, except electric Display cabinets, food, electric Display cases, food, electric Ice-cream cabinets, electric Factory water cooling systems, and parts Hospital water cooling systems, and parts Office building water cooling systems, and parts
		765300	OVER 1, NOT OVER 10-TON CAPACITY.....(9) — Commercial refrigerators, and parts Display cabinets, food, electric Display cases, food, electric

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.		OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.	
765400	REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS: OVER 10-TON CAPACITY.....(9) — Pipe headers, steel	769300	BALLS AND ROLLERS, FOR BEARINGS.....(9) — Antifriction, automobile assembly or replacement Automobile assembly or replacement Polishing balls, steel
765700	SELF-CONTAINED AIR-CONDITIONING UNITS, AND PARTS.....(9) — Filters, and parts Humidifiers, and parts Portable units Vitalaire, and parts		AIR COMPRESSORS: STATIONARY: 770400 CAPACITY NOT OVER 25 CUBIC FEET.....(9) No. 770500 CAPACITY OVER 25 CUBIC FEET.....(9) No. Pressure compressors, pneumatic type
765800	AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N. E. S. (EQUIPMENT USED ONLY FOR AIR-CONDITIONING INSTALLATIONS INCLUDED)....(9) — Air blowers Air cleaners Air coolers, and parts Air fans Air filter machinery, and parts Air heaters, and parts Air humidifiers, and parts Air purifiers, and parts Ammonia compressors, and parts Compressors Condensing units, refrigeration Copper fittings Expansion valves Flexair double deflectors Friez humidistats, and parts Heat exchangers Heatolator Niagara air conditioner Ozo air purifiers, and parts Pressure blowers Refrigerating apparatus Ventilating machinery Volume blowers	770600	PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS.....(9) No. 777 Gasoline, engine-driven 777 Gast rotary 777 Rotary 777
766100	VEGETABLE OIL MILL MACHINERY, AND PARTS (COTTONSEED, PEANUT, FLAXSEED, ETC.)..... (9) — Anderson expellers Boiling machinery, and parts Cleaning machines, and parts Continuous expellers (oil crackling) Crushing machinery, and parts Dehulling machinery, and parts Delinting machinery, and parts Hydroil centrifugal purifiers, and parts Pressing machinery, and parts Purifiers, and parts Refining machinery, and parts	771000	MEAT AND OTHER FOOD GRINDING AND SLICING POWER- DRIVEN MACHINES.....(9) No. 777 Bread slicing Cheese slicing Coffee mills Cutters, food Delicator machines Meat choppers Meat grinders Potato cutters
767100	COTTON GINS, COTTON PRESSES, AND PARTS.....(9) —	772000	PAINT-SPRAYING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.....(9) —
769100	BALL BEARINGS, AND PARTS, EXCEPT BALLS.....(9) — Automobile assembly or replacement Thrust Speed transmission	773700	LAUNDRY MACHINERY: POWER-DRIVEN MACHINES, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES.....(9) No.
769200	ROLLER BEARINGS, AND PARTS, EXCEPT ROLLERS... (9) — Automobile assembly or replacement Outers, quill Seaming	773800	OTHER LAUNDRY AND DRY-CLEANING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.....(9) — Air-O-Matic air compressors, and parts, for dry cleaning equipment Aprons, for laundry ironers Clothes pressing machines, and parts, steam Clothes wringers, and parts, hand Commercial laundry machine parts Gilmer aprons, for laundry ironers Laundry-drying hydro-extractors Punch machines, and parts, metal formula, for automatic washing machines Washing machines, and parts, hand
		774020 ^S	TESTING MACHINES, FOR TESTING TENSION, DUCTILITY, COMPRESSION, HARDNESS, TORSION, AND FLAWS.....(9) No.

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.	OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.
<p>774090⁶ TESTING MACHINES, FOR TESTING TENSION, DUCTILITY, COMPRESSION, HARDNESS, TORSION, AND FLAWS—Cont.</p> <p>Rockwell hardness testers Scleroscopes Speed measuring instruments Speed recorders, graphic Stresscoat outfit Model ST 103 Telebrinellers, with microscopes, portable Tensile testers Tensiometers Tension meters Testing machines, metallurgical, industrial Thermocouples</p>	<p>774098⁷ INDUSTRIAL INDICATING, RECORDING, OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, AND APPARATUS, N. E. S.—Cont.</p> <p>Steam flowmeters, and parts Stoker thermostats, and parts Thermo regulators, steam Thermostat wafers, copper-coated, ether filled Thermostats, for steam apparatus Thermotrols, nonelectric Thermowells, and parts, steel Temperature regulators, and parts, nonelectric Temperature regulators, with thermostats Vacuum gauges Vapor tension gauges Water wheel governors Waterstate pressure regulators, and parts Zircrofrax combustion tubes</p>
<p>774098⁷ INDUSTRIAL INDICATING, RECORDING, OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, AND APPARATUS, N. E. S.(9)</p> <p>Alarm thermometers, and parts, nonelectrical Altitude control valves, and parts Barometers, and parts, nonelectric Boiler thermostats, and parts Central heating equipment thermostats, and parts Combustion tubes Controlling gauges, and parts, for pressure, flow, or temperature Controlling thermometers, and parts Counters, and parts, as recording devices Dial gauges, and parts, nonelectric Dial indicators, and parts, nonelectric Draft controls, and parts Draft indicators, nonelectric Feed-water regulators, and parts Fisher regulator diaphragms Flow indicators, and parts Flow regulators, and parts, nonelectric Flowmeters, and parts Fuel oil meters, and parts Furnace thermostats, and parts Hydrogen tank valves, brass Hygrometers, and parts Indicating gauges, and parts, for pressure, flow or temperature Indicating pyrometers, and parts, dial, nonelectric Indicating thermometers, and parts Manometers, and parts Multistage regulators Oil burner thermostats, and parts Oil meters, and parts Pressure gauges, ammonia Pressure gauges, gas Pressure regulators, and parts, nonelectric Pyrometer controllers, and parts, nonelectric Recorder controllers, and parts, nonelectric Recording gauges, and parts, for pressure, flow, or temperature Recording meters, and parts Recording pens Recording thermometers, and parts Regulator diaphragms</p>	<p>774100 GAS METERS, AND PARTS.....(9) —</p> <p>774200 WATER METERS, AND PARTS.....(9) —</p> <p>774430⁶ PIPE VALVES WITH BODIES OF IRON AND STEEL....(9) No.</p> <p>Angle Check Flanged Flocontrol globe Gas Gate Globe Oil Steam Water</p> <p>774470⁶ PIPE VALVES WITH BODIES OF BRASS, BRONZE, OR OTHER NONFERROUS METALS.....(9) No.</p> <p>Angle (aluminum, brass, bronze, copper, and nickel) Anti-freeze bronze pipe valves Automatic air pipe valves, brass, and bronze By-pass bronze pipe valves Check (aluminum, brass, bronze, copper, and nickel) Check valves, duralumin Clozeropen pipe valves, brass and bronze Filler plugs, brass and bronze Flanged valves, brass and bronze Gate (aluminum, brass, bronze, copper, and nickel) Globe (aluminum, brass, bronze, copper, and nickel) Gun cut-off, brass and bronze Header valves, brass and bronze Homestead brass pipe valves Loading Main diaphragm Pilot valves, unloader R C S, brass and bronze Pulp stock, brass and bronze Radiator brass Radiator valves, metal bellows top, brass and bronze Regulating, brass and bronze</p>

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.		OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.	
774470 ⁶	PIPE VALVES WITH BODIES OF BRASS, BRONZE, OR OTHER NONFERROUS METALS—Cont.	775098 ⁰⁷	INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND PARTS, N. E. S.—Cont. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.
	Speed control, brass and bronze Spout, brass and bronze Steam valves, brass and bronze		Atmospheric towers, and parts water-cooling Autoclaves Autodrums, and parts, for manufacture of automobile tires Automatic burners, and parts Automatic spooling machines Bag-filling machinery, and parts Bag-folding machinery, and parts, cotton and jute Bale tie machinery, and parts Baling presses, except hay, hydraulic Ball mills, and parts, except for grinding ores and laboratory use Battery making machines, and parts Bead presses, gooseneck Bead winders Bending machines, and parts, fiber Binder twine machinery, and parts Elast furnace tuyeres Bone cutting machines, and parts Boss mixers, and parts, butchers' machinery Bottle-blowing machines, and parts Box-filling machinery, and parts Box-making machinery, and parts, wooden Brake penetrator standard, for testing machines Braises, diamond (hardness testing machine parts) Bread grinding power-driven machine parts Bread slicing power-driven machine parts Bread wrapping machines, and parts, automatic Briquetting presses, and parts Broom-making machines, and parts, except broom-sewing machines Broom-winding, scraping and clipping machinery, and parts Building drums, tire Burner equipment, and parts, compressed-air Burners (with swivels) for manufacturing radio tubes Butchers' machinery, and parts Button covering machines Button-making machines, and parts Candy cutting and wrapping machines, and parts Candy-making machinery, and parts Carbonator Carver laboratory presses, for general research Ceramic manufacturing machinery, and parts Check valve parts Cheese grinding power-driven machine parts Cheese slicing power-driven machine parts Chip wringers Chlorinator parts Chocolate machinery, and parts Chopper parts, meat, power-driven Cider mills, and parts, power-operated
775008 ⁰⁷	INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.: PLASTIC MOLDING MACHINES AND PRESSES.....(9)—		
775012 ^B	MEASURING MACHINES, FOR MEASURING OR INSPECTING PRECISION PARTS USED IN THE METALWORKING INDUSTRIES.....(9) No.		
	Angle computers Automatic gauges Bench comparators Checking fixtures Inspection gauges Involute recording measuring machines Limit comparators Limit gauges Master gauges Metal-measuring instruments, micro projector optical precision Micrometer callipers, except for mechanics hand use Model B angle computer Pedestal comparators, used in metalworking industries Recording Sheffield multicheck instruments, automatic gauges Sheffield Precisionaire, limit gauge		
775022 ^{C10}	FURNACES, INDUSTRIAL, EXCEPT ELECTRIC: METALWORKING.....(9)—		
	Baking ovens, and parts, iron		
775025 ^{C10}	EXCEPT METALWORKING.....(9)—		
	Rotary kilns, and parts		
775098 ⁰⁷	INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S... (9)—		
	Abrasive machines, for grinding glass Acetylene gas-generating apparatus Agitator tanks, for chemicals Air aftercoolers Air compressor parts, except for aircraft, dental, and dry cleaning Air compressor parts, stationary Air filters, for air compressors Air heaters, for processing powdered milk Air hose coupling, automatic Air maze filters Air quenching coolers, and parts Air receivers, for air compressors Airtites Alarm registers Ammonia compressors Ampoule making machines Angle valve parts Animal clippers, and parts, vacuum, powered by gasoline motor Anodizing equipment, and parts Apron flakers Artes automatic measuring, cutting and stripping machinery, and parts		

*Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

775098⁰⁷ INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Cider presses, and parts, automatic
Cider presses, and parts, power-operated
Cigarette package wrapping machines, and parts
Clarifier machines, and parts, centrifugal lubricating oil
Cleaning machines, and parts, steam, for buildings, floors, and windows
Cleaning units, sack
Coal burners, and parts, automatic
Coal stokers, and parts, automatic
Coffee hullers, and parts
Coffee mill granulators
Coffee mill parts, power-driven
Coffee pulpers, and parts
Coffee roasters, and parts, commercial
Coil equipment
Coil spreaders
Coil-winding machines, and parts
Combustion controls, and parts
Commercial cookers, and parts, except electric
Commercial germicide filters
Comparator parts, mechanical
Compression testing machine parts
Compressor regulators, for industrial machinery
Confectionary machinery, and parts
Control apparatus, chlorine
Crushing machines, clay
Cutter parts, bread, power-driven
Cutter parts, cheese, power-driven
Cutter parts, fat, power-driven
Cutter parts, food, power-driven
Cutter parts, meat, power-driven
Cyclone mixers, and parts (used for mixing two liquids)
Dampening machines, and parts
Decorating machines
Dehydrating plants, and parts, non-electric, for vegetables
Diamond penetrator parts
Digesters, and parts, used in fertilizing plants
Distillery machinery
Double drum driers, and parts, atmospheric
Drain and penetration parts
Ductility testing machine parts
Edging machines, optical
Electroplating equipment, and parts
Embossing presses, and parts, leather
Enameling machines, and parts, wire, electric heated
Enrobing machines, and parts (for chocolate dipping)
Equipment for the production of aviation motor fuel by processes involving chemical changes, and aviation fuel oil
Equipment for the production of tetraethyl lead
Expanding machines, rubber bead
Fertilizer manufacturing machinery, and parts

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

775098⁰⁷ INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N. E. S.—Cont.

Filler plug parts
Filter presses, used in processing cod-liver oil
Filter equipment, and parts, for the manufacture of synthetic rubber
Filters, for use on fuel oil, lubricating oil, water suction, or pressure systems
Flaker machines, and parts
Flare machines, and parts
Flat rings, tire
Flaw testing machine parts
Fleshing machines, and parts
Flexible shafting
Flushing units, and parts, street
Flushing units (without truck chassis)
Food cutting and grinding machine parts, commercial
Food formers
Food preparing and manufacturing machines, and parts
Food slicing power-driven machine parts
Footpowered staplers, and parts
Footpowered stitchers, and parts
Fruit machines, and parts, automatic
Fruit presses, and parts, automatic
Fur blowing machines, and parts
Garbage burners, and parts
Gas compressors, and parts
Gas coolers
Gate valve parts
Generator parts, electrolytic cell
Germicide filters, commercial
Glass thread rolling machines
Glassmaking machinery, and parts
Glassmaking molds
Globe valve parts
Grape crushers, and parts
Grease guns, for machinery
Grinder parts, meat, power-driven
Grinding mills, and parts, paint
Grinding mills, porcelain
Ham retainers, and parts
Hardness testing machine parts
Hat-blocking machines and parts
Hatmaking machinery, and parts
Heat transfer apparatus
Hinge cutter bucks
Hotel dishwashers, and parts
Hydraulic couplings, and parts
Hydraulic impulse wheels, and parts
Hydraulic presses, for manufacturing stearic acid and red oil
Hydraulic reaction turbine machines, and parts
Hypressure jennies, and parts, model J M I 1582
Incinerators, and parts
Inserting machines, pigtail
Insulating machines, and parts, except textile
Iron rolls, for rubber working machinery
Jacks, and parts, industrial
Jar mills, porcelain
Jennies, and parts
Lard filler machines, and parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

775098^{c7} INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.
 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Leatherworking machinery, and parts
 Lens grinders, and parts
 Linoleum blocks, and parts, printed
 (used in printing felt base
 carpeting)
 Liquid handling equipment, and parts
 Lubricating equipment
 Lubricators
 Lubricators, rail and flange
 Macaroni manufacturing machinery
 Machine parts, for machines measuring
 or inspecting precision parts used
 in metalworking industry
 Machinery and parts, for casting
 cellophane in sheet form
 Mandrel tubes
 Measuring devices, for meat stuffers
 Meat grinding power-driven
 machine parts
 Meat slicing power-driven
 machine parts
 Meat-packing equipment, and parts
 Meat-packing machinery, and parts
 Mercoid pressure regulator parts
 Metallizing equipment, and parts, for
 spraying metal coating
 Microvolter parts
 Mixer machines, and parts, feed
 Mixing machines, and parts, cosmetic
 Mixing tanks, for chemicals
 Moistening machines, gummed tape
 Mold backs, tire and tube, steel
 Motor-drawn routers, and parts, for
 photoengraving
 Mutual spinners, and parts, for
 finishing hats
 Noodle cutting machines, and parts
 Noodle making machinery, and parts
 Oil separators (for extracting oil
 from fish)
 Oxygen production equipment, and parts
 Packing machinery, and parts
 Paint conditioning machines,
 and parts
 Paper pulleys, and parts
 Petroleum cracking chambers, and
 parts, for ammonia plants
 Pipe machines, concrete
 Pipe tobacco packaging machines, and
 parts
 Pipe valve parts, all metals
 Plastic blocks (as parts of machines
 for cutting leather goods)
 Platen presses, and parts, steam
 Polishing machines, and parts, for
 jewelry manufacturing
 Polishing machines, and parts, for
 optical manufacturing
 Polishing machines, and parts,
 jewelry
 Popcorn machines, and parts
 Popsickle molds, and parts
 Pot heaters, tire and tube
 Poultry picking machines, and parts
 Power sprayers, for cleaning
 interior of buildings
 Press machines, and parts, direct
 pressure
 Pressure regulator parts

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

775098^{c7} INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.
 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Pressure vessels
 Pyrotherm parts
 Rail flaw detector parts
 Rail grinders, and parts
 Rat exterminators, and parts,
 mechanically operated
 Restaurant dishwashers, and parts
 Rockwell hardness tester parts
 Ropemaking machinery, and parts,
 except wire ropemaking
 Rotary dryers, and parts (for
 drying and removing moisture from
 cake)
 Rubber manufacturing machinery,
 and parts
 Rubber molds, and parts, iron
 Ryco sealing machines
 Sacker machines, and parts, feed
 Safety power tables, and parts
 Safety tables, and parts
 Sausage making machinery, and parts
 Scoring devices, and parts (special
 machinery, for gypsum wallboard)
 Sewer pipe press conveyors, and parts
 Sewer pipe press elevators, and parts
 Shafting, and parts, steel
 Shaving machines, leather
 Sherardizing machines, and parts
 (for dry galvanizing)
 Soapmaking machinery, and parts
 Speed measuring instrument parts
 Speed recorder parts, graphic
 Speed reducers, for machinery
 Splitting machines, leather
 Sprinkling units (without truck
 chassis)
 Staytite ventor, and parts
 Steam valve parts
 Stoneworking machinery, and parts,
 except crushers and drills
 Street-sweeping machines, and parts
 Stresscoat outfit Model S T 103
 parts
 Tablet machines, and parts (for
 compressing tablets, and pills)
 Tankage presses, and parts
 Tanning machinery, and parts
 Tensiometer parts
 Tension testing machine parts
 Testing machine parts, metal-
 lurgical, industrial
 Thermo presses (for thermo-plastic
 cementing operation)
 Thermocouple parts
 Timber treating plant equipment,
 and parts
 Tire and tube matrices
 Tire and tube vulcanizers,
 horizontal and watchcase,
 except tire service equipment
 Tire recapping machinery, and parts
 Tire repairing machinery, and parts,
 except tire service equipment
 Tire retreading machinery, and parts
 Tire-building machines, and parts
 Tire molds
 Tiremaking machinery, and parts
 Tomato paste making machines, and
 parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

C
O
P
Y

April 24, 1944.

Memorandum to Mr. Ely

Subject: Value quoted on export declarations for card
punching, sorting, tabulating and similar machines

Since card punching, sorting, tabulating and similar machines, as reported on the attached declarations, are not usually exported for sale, the values quoted by the shippers were questioned. A check was made to determine whether these values were rental values or actual selling prices.

These machines are exported principally by the International Business Machines Corporation and Remington Rand Inc., and are sent to subsidiary companies in other countries to be rented to outside concerns or individuals there. For this reason, and because the values quoted on the declarations are not similar to known rental values, it was concluded that the values quoted are probably neither rentals nor selling prices, but the basic cost of the machines. This decision was checked with and approved by Mr. Kaufman.

Irving Weiss, Chief
Export Statistics Section

 Enclosure

WALL:cc
Division
Weiss
Kaufman
Patton

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

775098^{c7} INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.
 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

- Torsion testing machine parts
- Tram railway machinery system
- Tube molds
- Tubing machinery, rubber working
- Twine mill machinery, and parts
- Vacuum boxes, tire
- Vacuum cleaners, and parts, industrial
- Vacuum cookers, steam-jacketed (for removing moisture from candy)
- Valve cores
- Valve seats
- Vibrator parts, except for electrically-operated units
- Water heaters, storage, gas-operated
- Water purification apparatus, and parts
- Water purification units, mobile (mounted on trucks)
- Water softener equipment, and parts
- Water sterilization equipment, for industrial use
- Water-cooling towers, and parts, atmospheric
- Waxing machines, industrial
- Whaling guns, and parts
- Wire tying machines, and parts
- Yeast separators, and parts

OFFICE APPLIANCES

ACCOUNTING, BOOKKEEPING, AND CALCULATING MACHINES, AND PARTS:

775200 NON-DESCRIPTIVE OR NON-TEXT-WRITING BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING MACHINES, NEW.....(9) No.

775300 DESCRIPTIVE OR TEXT-WRITING BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING MACHINES, NEW.....(9) No.

775600 LISTING ADDING MACHINES, NEW.....(9) No.

- Bookkeeping machines, adding
- Printing calculators

775700 CALCULATING MACHINES, NONLISTING, NEW....(9) No.

- Comptometers

775900 CARD-PUNCHING, SORTING, AND TABULATING MACHINES, NEW (ALL TABULATORS USING PUNCHED CARDS INCLUDED).....(9) No.

- Collators

776000 OTHER (USED AND REBUILT INCLUDED).....(9) No.

- Lightning calculators
- Pocket adding machines

776100 PARTS FOR ACCOUNTING, BOOKKEEPING, AND CALCULATING MACHINES.....(9) —

- Adding machine motors, 1/3 horsepower and under
- Adding machine parts
- Card punching machine parts
- Collator parts
- Comptometer parts

OFFICE APPLIANCES — Cont.

ACCOUNTING, BOOKKEEPING, AND CALCULATING MACHINES, AND PARTS—Cont.

776100 PARTS FOR ACCOUNTING, BOOKKEEPING, AND CALCULATING MACHINES—Cont.

- Lightning calculator parts
- Listing adding machine parts
- Pocket adding machine parts
- Sorting machine parts
- Sorting machine parts, mechanical tabulation
- Tabulating machine parts
- Wiring units

776207\$ ADDRESSING MACHINES.....(9) No.

- Embossing addressing machines

776218\$ EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, FOR ADDRESSING MACHINES.....(9) —

- Addressograph blanks
- Embossing addressing machine parts
- Fiber plates, for embossing
- Metal plates, for embossing

776307\$ DUPLICATING MACHINES, AND PARTS: DUPLICATING MACHINES, EXCEPT LITHOGRAPH OFFSET TYPE.....(9) No.

- Copygraphs, for office use
- Hectograph
- Mimeograph
- Multigraph

776309\$ DUPLICATING MACHINES, LITHOGRAPH OFFSET TYPE.....(9) No.

- Multilith machines (priced from \$800 to \$2000)
- Offset presses

776318\$ PARTS FOR DUPLICATING MACHINES.....(9) —

- Amber rolls
- Ditto rolls
- Hectograph parts
- Mimeograph parts
- Multigraph parts
- Multilith parts
- Schapirograph rolls
- Suction feeders
- Vertical drums

776400 CASH REGISTERS, AND PARTS: NEW.....(9) No.

- Fare boxes, trolley car
- Fare registers

776600 USED AND REBUILT.....(9) No.

- Fare registers
- Trolley car fare boxes

776700 PARTS.....(9)

- Fare box parts, trolley car
- Fare register parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OFFICE APPLIANCES — Cont.		PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING MACHINERY — Cont.	
777000	TYPEWRITERS, AND PARTS (EXCEPT AUTOMATIC): STANDARD, NEW.....(9) No. Hektowriters Varitypers	779000	TYPESETTING MACHINES—Cont. Monotype type casting
777200	PORTABLE, NEW.....(9) No.	779100	PRINTING PRESSES.....(9) No. Collotype Copper plate Die plate presses Falcon Intaglio rotary presses Jobber offset Multilith machines (priced around \$3500) Offset Rotary Rotogravure
777410 ^a	REBUILT.....(9) No. Varitypers	779300	BOOKBINDING MACHINERY, ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS.....(9) — Folding machines, and parts Punching machines, and parts Stapling machines, and parts, wire Stitchers, and parts Trimmers, and parts Wire stitching machines, and parts
777490 ^a	OTHER (USED INCLUDED).....(9) No.	779500	OTHER PRINTING AND TYPESETTING MACHINERY, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES.....(9) — Cabinet matrices, printers' Center-driven typographs Chase bars, electrotype Chase bars, stereotype Color transfer, for printing press Copygraph, except for office use Drawsheets, for printing presses Electrotyping machinery, and parts Feeders, printing press Font matrices, printers' Fonts, for typesetting machines Handsaws, for typesetting machines Intertype typesetting machine parts Jobber offset printing press parts Lineup tables, for printers Linograph typesetting machine parts Linotype machine parts Linotype matrices Master templates, for engraving machines Mitering machines, and parts, for printing and typesetting Monotype typecasting machine parts Numbering heads, printers' Numbering machine, typographic Perforator attachments, for printing presses Photo-engraving machines, and equipment Photo-mechanical equipment, for lithographic use Press rollers, hand proof, lithographers' Printers' cylinders, dating and signing Printers' dies
777500	PARTS.....(9) — Covers, of all materials Platens Ribbon spools Rubberized covers Varityper parts		
777700 ^a	STAPLERS, AND STAPLES, FOR OFFICE USE.....(9) — Staples, for paper fasteners on paper stapling machines		
777900	OFFICE APPLIANCES, AND PARTS, N. E. S.....(9) — Acousticords, for dictaphones Automatic registers, and parts, for soda checks Check handling machines Check protectors, and parts Check registers, and parts, restaurant, automatic Check writers, and parts Coin counter machines, and parts Date stamping machines, and parts Dictaphone reproducing machines Dictaphone telecord recording machines Dictating machines, and parts Ediphones, and parts File punches Franking machines, and parts Letter opening machines, and parts Lin-a-time Mailing machines, and parts Mailomat mailing machines, and parts Multisort containers, and parts Numbering machines, and parts Postage meters, and parts Stenotype machines, and parts Ticket punches, and parts, automatic Typewriters, and parts, automatic Typographic numbering machine wheels, and parts Ticket registers, and parts, automatic Varitypers, and parts, automatic		
PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING MACHINERY			
779000	TYPESETTING MACHINES.....(9) No. Intertype Linograph Linotype Ludlow Monotype		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING MACHINERY — Cont.		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS — Cont.	
779500	OTHER PRINTING AND TYPESETTING MACHINERY, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont. Printers' molds, composition Printing press parts Printing press rollers, and parts Printing presses, special power (for printing designs on wood and steel) Printing units, unitube Quoin keys, for printing presses Rotogravure parts, for printing presses Rouse handsaws, for typesetting machines Scores for printers' slotters Slotters, for printers Stereotype mats Stereotyping machinery, and parts, except plates Superforce typos, for printing presses Typesetting machine matrices Typesetting machine parts Zinc etching machinery, and parts	780600	POULTRY EQUIPMENT, N.E.S.—Cont. Brooder stoves Caponizing sets, and parts Chick feeders Drink fountains Dry mash hoppers Egg cases Egg testers Feeding batteries Grain feeders Laying boxes Lime nest eggs Mash hoppers Trap nests
		780700	SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS: HAND SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS FOR TREES AND CROPS, \$2 AND OVER.....(9) No. Crop sprayers, hand pump Tree sprayers, hand pump
		780800	POWER SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS FOR TREES AND CROPS.....(9) No.
		780900	SMALL SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS FOR GARDEN AND HOUSEHOLD USE, UNDER \$2.....(9) No. Insecticide sprayers
		781000	IMPLEMENTS OF CULTIVATION: HORSE AND POWER FLOWS.....(9) No. Disk plows Listers Moldboard plows
		781400	HARROWS.....(9) No. Disk Plow Tooth
		781800	CULTIVATORS, HORSE AND POWER..... (9) No. Dunham culti-mulcher tillage combines
		782400	PLANTERS, HORSE AND POWER.....(9) No. Corn Cotton Peanut Potato Tobacco transplanters
		782700	DRILLS AND SEEDERS, HORSE, POWER, AND HAND(9) No. Beet drills Broadcast seeders Checkrowers End gate seeders Fertilizer drills Grain drills
		783900	OTHER CULTIVATING IMPLEMENTS.....(9) No. Cane furrowers Celery hillers
780000	BEE-KEEPING EQUIPMENT.....(9) — Apiary equipment Beehives Comb foundation Honey extractors Sections Supers		
780100	CREAM SEPARATORS, UNDER \$50.....(9) No.		
780200	OTHER DAIRY EQUIPMENT FOR FARM USE.....(9) — Babcock testers Bottle cappers Bottle fillers Butter churns Butter molds Butter workers Cheese making equipment Churns Cream machinery Cream testers Milk can carriers Milk cans Milk clarifiers Milk coolers and aerator Milk strainers Milking machines Milk-testing machines Napco-Air-Whip Teat cup solution racks		
780400	INCUBATORS AND BROODERS.....(9) No. Poultry hatchers		
780600	POULTRY EQUIPMENT, N. E. S.....(9) — Brood coops		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS — Cont.		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS — Cont.	
783900	IMPLEMENTS OF CULTIVATION:—Cont. OTHER CULTIVATING IMPLEMENTS—Cont. Culti-Packers Cultivator sweeps ✓ Cultivators, hand Disk tillers Garden planters Listers, hand Plant cultivating setters Plant setters Planters, hand Plows, hand Ridge busters Rod weeders, horse or tractor-drawn Rotary hoes, horse and tractor-drawn Roto-tillers Salcedo sweeps ✓ Soil packers Soil pulverizers Stalk cutters Subsoilers Tooth weeders, horse and tractor-drawn Transplanters, hand	786100	SEED SEPARATORS: THRESHERS.....(9) No. Clover hullers Grain threshers Rice threshers
		786400	CORN SHELLERS.....(9) No.
		786900	OTHER SEPARATORS.....(9) No. Bean hullers Castor bean shellers Corn shredders Corn-huskers, shredder, combinations Grain separators, disk Pea hullers Peanut pickers Peanut threshers
		787000	FEED CUTTERS, GRINDERS, AND CRUSHERS.....(9) No. Corn crushers Corn mills Ensilage cutters Fanning mills, for feed grinding Grinding mills, feed Gristmills, farm Hammer mills, feed Root cutters Silo fillers
784100	HARVESTING MACHINERY: MOWERS, EXCEPT LAWN MOWERS.....(9) No. Grain Hay	787300	TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS, CARBURETOR TYPE (NEW): UNDER 35 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No. Allis-Chalmers WM Caterpillar R-2 Cletrac AG Cleveland HG International Harvester T-6
784200	LAWN MOWERS, HAND AND POWER.....(9) No.	787430 ^c	35 UNDER 50 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No. Caterpillar R-4 (military only) Cleveland BG
784400	HAYRAKES AND TEDDERS.....(9) No. Horsesrakes	787450 ^c	50 UNDER 65 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.
784700	GRAIN HARVESTERS AND BINDERS.....(9) No. Corn binders Corn cutters Grain headers Reapers Rice binders	787530 ^c	65 UNDER 80 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.
784900	COMBINES OR REAPER-THRESHERS.....(9) No. Harvester-threshers	787550 ^c	80 AND OVER DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.
785900	OTHER HARVESTING IMPLEMENTS.....(9) No. Bean harvesters Beet harvesters Beet lifters Beet pullers Broom clippers Corn pickers Cotton harvesters Grain cradles Hay loaders Hay stackers Pea harvesters Peanut diggers Pickup hay balers Potato diggers Sorghum binders Sorghum cutters Sugarcane harvesters	787600	TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS, INJECTION TYPE, NEW: UNDER 35 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No. Caterpillar D-2 Cletrac AD International Harvester TD-6
		787730 ^c	35 UNDER 50 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No. Caterpillar D-4 Cleveland BD International Harvester TD-9
		787750 ^c	50 UNDER 65 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No. Allis-Chalmers HD-7

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS — Cont.		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS — Cont.	
787750 ^c	TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS, INJECTION TYPE, NEW—Cont. 50 UNDER 65 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER—Cont. Caterpillar D-6 Cleveland DD International Harvester TD-14	788901 ^e	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, FOR TRACKLAYING TRACTORS—Cont. Shims Snow tractor parts and accessories Spark plugs Springs Sprocket assemblies Starters Track links Track shoe nuts and bolts Transmission cases Winch parts
787830 ^c	65 UNDER 80 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.		
787850 ^c	80 AND OVER DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No. Allis-Chalmers HD-10 Allis-Chalmers HD-14 Caterpillar C-7 Caterpillar O-8 Cleveland FD	788905 ^e	PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES, FOR WHEEL TRACTORS (EXCEPT RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES OFF REPLACEMENT.....(9) — Axles Bolts Bushings Carburetors, engine Clutch facings Collars Crankcases Crankshafts Cylinder barrels Cylinder sleeves Dowell pins Engine parts Fenders Fingers Forks Frames Gaskets Generators Grease tubes Hose clamps Housings Hub assemblies M. M. Uts wheel tractor parts Magnetos Piston rings Plate clutches Power take-offs Pulley attachments, belt Pulling tools Pumps Radiator cores Radiators Rod inserts Spade lugs Spark plugs Springs Sprocket assemblies Starters Street-sweeping attachments, for mounting on wheel tractors Thrust plates Track links Wheels Winches
787900 ^b	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEW (WHEEL TRACTOR LESS WHEELS INCLUDED): GARDEN.....(9) No. Garden Golf course		
788000 ^b	1-PLOW.....(9) No.		
788400 ^b	2-PLOW.....(9) No.		
788500 ^b	3-PLOW.....(9) No. Oliver Standard 80		
788600 ^b	4-PLOW.....(9) No. Model DW-10'		
788700	ENGINES FOR TRACTORS.....(9) No.		
788600 ^c	USED TRACTORS (ALL TYPES).....(9) No. Track laying tractors Wheel tractors		
788901 ^e	PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES, FOR TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS.....(9) — Belt pulleys Bolts Bulldog tractor grip lugs Bushings, brass and bronze Carburetors, engine Clutch facings, molded and semi-molded Cones Cups Cylinder leads Cylinder linings Drawbars Engine parts Grease fittings Grip lugs Hub assemblies Links Magnetos Piston pins Piston rings Power take-offs Radiator cores Roller assemblies Seals		
		789100	WINDMILLS.....(9) No.
		789300	TOWERS FOR WINDMILLS.....(9) No.
		789600	HAY PRESSES, HAND AND POWER.....(9) No. Baling presses, hydraulic Hay balers

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND
IMPLEMENTS — Cont.

789905^e PARTS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, EXCEPT
TRACTORS.....(9) —

Animal fountain parts
Animal waterer parts
Bagger parts
Baler parts
Bean cleaner parts
Bean harvester parts
Bean huller parts
Bedder parts
Beet drill parts
Beet harvester parts
Beet lifter parts
Beet puller parts
Bob-A-Lawn mower parts
Brooder parts
Broomcorn machinery parts
Cane mill parts, farm size
Cattle dehorner parts
Checkrower parts
Chick feeder parts
Churn parts, butter, for farm use
Clover huller parts
Combine parts
Corn binder parts
Corn cleaner parts
Corn crusher parts
Corn cutter parts
Corn husker parts
Corn picker parts
Corn planter parts
Corn sheller parts
Corn shredder parts
Cotton scraper parts
Cream separator parts
Crop sprayer parts
Culti-Packer parts
Cultivating implement parts
Cutter and binder parts
Disinfecting torch parts
Disk blades
Distributor parts, endgate
Drill parts
Drinking fountain parts, livestock
Duster parts
Egg tester parts
Ensilage cutter parts
Evaporator parts, cane sirup
Evaporator parts, maple sirup
Fanning mill parts
Farm elevator parts
Feed crusher parts
Feed cutter parts
Feed grinder parts
Fertilizer distributor parts
Filter parts, cream, pressure,
for farm use
Forage blower parts
Grain binder parts
Grain blower parts
Grain cleaner parts
Grain cradle parts
Grain drill parts
Grain feeder parts
Grain grader parts
Grain harvester parts
Grain header parts
Grain mower parts

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND
IMPLEMENTS — Cont.

789905^e PARTS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY EXCEPT
TRACTORS—Cont.

Grain thresher parts
Gristmill parts, for farm use
Grubbing machinery parts
Hammer mill parts
Harrow disks
Harrow parts
Harvesting implement parts
Hatcher parts
Hatcher parts, cycle
Hay baler parts
Hay loader parts
Hay mower parts
Hay press parts
Hay rake parts
Hay stacker parts
Hayrake parts
Hiller parts, celery
Hop baler parts
Hopper parts, dry mash
Horse-drawn plow attachments
Horsrake parts
Huller parts
Incubator parts, poultry
Knife-grinding attachments,
for ensilage cutters
Lamp burners for poultry incubators
Land roller parts
Lawn mower parts
Lawn roller parts
Lime spreader parts
Lister-drill parts
Lister parts
Manure spreader parts
Mash hopper parts
Milk cooler parts, for farm use
Milking machine parts, farm
Mixer parts, batch
Mower attachments, sickle
Mower parts
Orchard heater parts
Panbreaker parts
Pea huller parts
Peanut digger parts
Peanut picker parts
Peanut planter parts
Peanut thresher parts
Plant setter parts
Planter parts
Plow attachments, horse-drawn
Plow disks
Plow parts
Plow stocks
Plowshares
Posthole digger parts
Potato cutter parts
Potato digger parts
Potato planter parts
Potato sorter parts
Poultry equipment parts
Power duster parts
Pulverizer parts
Rake parts
Reaper parts
Reaper-thresher parts
Rice binder parts
Rice thresher parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND
IMPLEMENTS — Cont.

789905^e

PARTS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, EXCEPT
TRACTORS.—Cont.

Ridge buster parts
Road plow parts, for farm use
Rolling colter, plow
Root cutter parts
Rotary hoe parts
Roto-teller parts
Salcedo sweep parts
Sani-drum, dairy, for farm use
Screen needles, for cleaning grain
Scythe parts, grain
Seed cleaner parts
Seed scarifier parts
Seed separator parts
Seeder parts
Silo filler parts
Silo parts
Soil packer parts
Soil pulverizer parts
Soil shredder parts
Sorghum binder parts
Sorghum cutter parts
Snowplow parts, for farm use
Spray parts, hand pump
Sprayer parts
Spreader parts
Stalk cutter parts
Stove parts, brooder
Stubble digger parts
Subsoiler parts
Sugar cane harvester parts
Sweep parts, cultivator
Tedder parts
Thresher parts
Thresher screens
Thresher sieves
Tiller parts, disk
Tobacco baler parts
Tower parts, for windmills
Transplanter parts
Trap nest parts
Tree sprayer parts
Trough parts, hog
Vegetable grader parts, for farm use
Vegetable sacker parts, for farm use
Vegetable sorter parts, for farm
Vegetable washer parts
Wagon loader parts
Weed burner parts
Weeder parts
Weigher parts
Wheels, for agriculture implements,
except tractor
Wind stacker parts
Windmill parts, except pumps and

789998^e AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS, N.E.S.(9) —

Aeroil disinfecting torch
Aeroil weed burner
Animal fountains
Animal waterers
Baggers
Bean cleaners
Bedders

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND
IMPLEMENTS — Cont.

789999^e

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, AND IMPLEMENTS,
N. E. S. —Cont.

Broccorn machinery
Burdizzos
Cane mills, farm size
Cattle dehorners
Corn cleaners
Corn cribs
Cotton scrapers
Disinfecting torches
Drinking cups, for livestock
Endgate distributors
Evaporators, cane and maple sirup
Farm elevators
Feed cookers, for farm use
Feed mixers, for farm use
Fertilizer distributors
Fertilizer sowers
Forage blowers
Grain blowers
Grain cleaners
Grain cribs
Grain graders
Grubbing machines
Hog troughs
Hop balers
Iron silos
Irrigation system
Land rollers
Land sprayers
Lawn rollers
Lime spreaders
Livestock feeders
Manure spreaders
McCormick-Deering knife grinders
Orchard heaters
Panbreakers
Portable loaders
Posthole diggers
Potato cutters
Potato graders
Potato sorters
Road plows, for farm use
Seed scarifiers
Seed-treating machines
Sheepshearing machines, power
Silos
Snowplows, for farm use
Soil shredders
Stalls, for farm use
Stanchions, for farm use
Steel silos
Stock feeders
Storage tanks, grain
Stubble diggers
Tile silos
Tobacco balers
Vegetable graders, for farm use
Vegetable sackers, for farm use
Vegetable sorters, for farm use
Vegetable washers, for farm use
Watering bowls, for livestock
Weed burners
Weighers
Wind stackers
Wood silos

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SERVICE EQUIPMENT

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES:
MOTOR TRUCKS, BUSES, AND CHASSIS (NEW):
UNDER 1 TON:

- 790101^{d7} 1/4 TON AND UNDER.....(9) No.
Banty industrial tractors
- 790102^{d7} OVER 1/4 TON, NOT OVER 1/2 TON.....(9) No.
Banty industrial tractors
- 790103^{d7} OVER 1/2 TON AND UNDER 1 TON.....(9) No.
Banty industrial tractors
- 790105^{d7} STATION, WAREHOUSE, AND FACTORY TRUCKS,
POWERED BY GASOLINE MOTOR, WHETHER OR
NOT CONTAINING CONVEYING, LIFTING,
STACKING, OR SIMILAR ACCESSORY
DEVICES.....(9) No.
Tractor trucks, industrial, gasoline,
under 1 ton
- 790201^{d7} 1, AND NOT OVER 1-1/2 TONS:
1 TON.....(9) No.
- 790202^{d7} OVER 1, NOT OVER 1-1/2 TONS.....(9) No.
- 790205^{c7} STATION, WAREHOUSE, AND FACTORY TRUCKS,
POWERED BY GASOLINE MOTOR, WHETHER OR
NOT CONTAINING CONVEYING, LIFTING,
STACKING, OR SIMILAR ACCESSORY
DEVICES.....(9) No.
Tractor trucks, industrial, gasoline,
1 ton and not over 1-1/2 tons
- 790301^{**d7} OVER 1-1/2, NOT OVER 2-1/2 TONS:
OVER 1-1/2, NOT OVER 2-1/2 TONS,
N. E.S.....(9) No.
- 790305^{d7} STATION, WAREHOUSE, AND FACTORY TRUCKS,
POWERED BY GASOLINE MOTOR, WHETHER OR
NOT CONTAINING CONVEYING, LIFTING,
STACKING, OR SIMILAR ACCESSORY
DEVICES.....(9) No.
Tractor trucks, industrial, gasoline,
over 1-1/2, not over 2-1/2 tons
- OVER 2-1/2 TONS:
DIESEL AND SEMI-DIESEL INJECTION TYPE:
790431^{d7} OVER 2-1/2, NOT OVER 4 TONS.....(9) No.
- 790433^{d7} OVER 4, NOT OVER 5 TONS.....(9) No.
- 790435^{d7} OVER 5 TONS.....(9) No.
- 790461^{d7} GASOLINE, CARBURETOR TYPE:
OVER 2-1/2, NOT OVER 4 TONS.....(9) No.
Airport repair trucks, mobile,
except ordnance
Breakdown lorries
Huskie industrial tractors
Linn snow tractors
Tractor trains, industrial

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.
MOTOR TRUCKS, BUSES, AND CHASSIS (NEW)—Cont.
OVER 2-1/2 TONS—Cont.

- 790463^{d7} GASOLINE, CARBURETOR TYPE—Cont.
OVER 4, NOT OVER 5 TONS.....(9) No.
Huskie industrial tractors
Linn snow tractors
Tractor trains, industrial
- 790465^{d7} OVER 5 TONS.....(9) No.
Huskie industrial tractors
Linn snow tractors
Tractor trains, industrial
- 790468^{d7} STATION, WAREHOUSE, AND FACTORY
TRUCKS, POWERED BY GASOLINE MOTOR,
WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING CONVEYING,
LIFTING, STACKING, OR SIMILAR
ACCESSORY DEVICES.....(9) No.
Tractor trucks, industrial, gasoline,
over 2-1/2 tons
- 790500 BUS CHASSIS.....(9) No.
Gasoline, electric
- 790600 MOTOR TRUCKS, BUSES, AND CHASSIS
(SECONDHAND).....(9) No.
- 790700 ^{790750^h} PASSENGER CARS AND CHASSIS (NEW):.....(9) No.
NOT OVER \$850 (LIST PRICE).....(9) No.
- 790800 OVER \$850, NOT OVER \$1,200 (LIST
PRICE).....(9) No.
- 790900 OVER \$1,200, NOT OVER \$2,000 (LIST
PRICE).....(9) No.
Hearses, Automobile
- 791000 OVER \$2,000 (LIST PRICE).....(9) No.
Hearses, automobile
- 791100 PASSENGER CARS AND CHASSIS (SECONDHAND)..(9) No.
- 791200 PARTS, EXCEPT BATTERY BOXES, BALL AND ROLLER
BEARINGS AND PARTS, TIRES, INNER TIRES,
ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS AND CLUTCH FACINGS,
FAN BELTS, AND ENGINES:
AUTOMOBILE PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY
(EXCEPT ACCESSORIES)
(For passenger cars, motor trucks, commercial
cars, buses, taxicabs, etc., to be assembled
abroad into complete vehicles with American
trade names, and not comprising sufficient
parts to assemble a certain number of
vehicles. If assembly parts shipments can be
identified as representing the components of
vehicle units, they are reported under proper
car or truck classifications.).....(9) No.
Arch bars, wheelhouse
Axle shafts, and parts
Ball and socket joints, and parts
Banty industrial tractor parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

✓ For ordnance jeeps see 7

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P. B. 83B-II

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B, "STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES," JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

The following changes have been made in the 1945 edition of Schedule B. The principal change involves the collapsing of the four existing classifications for "Passenger cars and chassis (new)," based on obsolete list prices, into one classification, retroactive to January 1, 1946 (regardless of list price). Coding practice changes in other commodities have been added as a result of investigations of the commodities involved. These changes should be carried into the 1945 edition of Schedule B, Part II wherever necessary for current use.

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------

RETROACTIVE TO JANUARY 1, 1946

PASSENGER CARS AND CHASSIS (NEW):							
790700	NOT OVER \$850 (LIST-PRICE).....	(9)	No.				
790800	OVER \$850, NOT OVER \$1,200 (LIST-PRICE).....	(9)	No.	790750(h)	PASSENGER CARS AND CHASSIS (NEW).....	(9)	No.
790900	OVER \$1,200, NOT OVER \$2,000 (LIST-PRICE).....	(9)	No.		Hearses, automobile		
791000	OVER \$2,000 (LIST-PRICE).....	(9)	No.				
	Hearses, automobile						

(h) Classification established January 1, 1946

C
O
P
Y

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Office of International Trade
Washington 25, D. C.

In Reply Refer To:
IT-1250-27

Mrs. Millian W. House
Division of Foreign Trade Statistics
Bureau of the Census
Room 2157, Suitland, Md.

April 9, 1947

Dear Mrs. House:

In accordance with our telephone conversation I discussed the proper export classification for jeeps with Mr. Mattix of the Automobile Manufacturers' Association. He, in turn, discussed the question with the Statistical Department of the Association in Detroit.

When reporting jeep production to the Automobile Manufacturers' Association for its monthly release on automobile factory sales, the production of the regular jeep is included with trucks and the jeep station wagon with passenger cars. This practice is also followed when separating factory sales for domestic and foreign market. Mr. Pearson, who is in charge of compiling the monthly release on automobile factory sales, believes that the same practice should be followed in our exports, that is, jeeps included with the trucks 1/4 ton and station wagon jeeps with passenger cars.

I agree with the above recommendation and suggest that you follow that practice in compiling exports. No doubt Willys uses these classifications when filling out export declarations.

Two copies of the release on automobile factory sales for the year 1946, are enclosed.

Very truly yours,

/signed-Etteline Flehr/

Etteline Flehr
Machinery and Metals Division
Commodities Service.

Attachments.

ONLY 1 COPY REC'D - SEE - 4/10/47

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7:—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.
PARTS, EXCEPT BATTERY BOXES, BALL AND ROLLER BEARING AND PARTS, TIRES, INNER TUBES, ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS AND CLUTCH FACINGS, FAN BELTS, AND ENGINES—Cont.
AUTOMOBILE PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY (EXCEPT ACCESSORIES)—Cont.

791200

Beehive lenses, headlight
Bus bodies
Bushings
Carburetors, and parts
Chassis lubricating systems, and parts
Chokes
Clutch parts
Condensers
Crankshafts
Cylinder heads, automotive engine
Dash lights, and parts
Differential gears, and parts
Drive gears, and parts
Drive shafts, and parts
Engine heaters (engine part)
Engine parts
Fans, automobile motor
Fenders
Fuel pumps, and parts
Gaskets, except cork and rubber
Headlight lenses
Headlights, and parts
Holtak fiber
Huskie industrial tractor parts
Ignition equipment, and parts
Industrial tractor parts
Industrial tractor train parts
Internal-combustion engine clutches, and parts
Linn snow tractor parts
Mufflers
Oil seals
Piston parts
Piston pins
Piston rings, and parts
Plastic lenses
Radiator cores
Schradler pneumatic tire valves
Shims
Spark plugs, and parts
Springs, and parts
Starter drives
Starters, mobile
Steering apparatus, and parts
Tank assembly parts, for mounting on non-military trucks
Tie rods, and parts
Timer parts
Timing gears, and parts
Tire valves
Torque tubes
Transmission gears, and parts
Tube valves
Universal joints, and parts
Valves, and parts
Victoprene oil seals
Water pumps, and parts
Wheel hubs
Wheels, and parts

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.
PARTS, EXCEPT BATTERY BOXES, BALL AND ROLLER BEARING AND PARTS, TIRES, INNER TUBES, ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS AND CLUTCH FACINGS, FAN BELTS, AND ENGINES—Cont.
AUTOMOBILE PARTS FOR REPLACEMENT, N. E. S., (EXCEPT ACCESSORIES) (FOR REPLACEMENT ON VEHICLES WITH EITHER AMERICAN OR FOREIGN TRADE NAMES OR ASSEMBLY ON NEW VEHICLES WITH FOREIGN TRADE NAME):
SPARK PLUGS..... (9) No.
AUTOMOBILE PARTS FOR REPLACEMENT, N. E. S.....(9) —

792100
792305^{ee}

Arch bars, wheelhouse
Axle shafts, and parts
Ball and socket joints, and parts
Banty industrial tractor parts, for replacement
Beehive lenses, headlight
Bolts ✓
Brake drums
Brake lining rivets
Bus bodies
Bus frames, riveted steel
Bushings
Carburetors, and parts
Center spring bolts
Chokes
Clutch drive plates
Clutch parts
Clutch plates
Condensers
Connecting rod bearings
Crankshafts
Crankshaft bearings
Cylinder heads, automotive engine
Cylinder sleeves
Dash lights, and parts
Differential gears, and parts
Drive gears, and parts
Drive shafts
Engine heaters (engine parts)
Engine parts (except starting, lighting, and ignition equipment, and spark plugs)
Fans, automobile motor
Fenders
Frame assemblies
Frames, passenger automobile, riveted
Fuel nozzle assembly
Fuel pumps, and parts
Gaskets, except cork and rubber
Gears, rear end
Grease retainers
Grease seats
Headlight lenses
Headlights, and parts
Holtak fiber, replacement
Hub drum assembly
Huskie industrial tractor parts
Industrial tractor parts
Internal-combustion engine clutches, and parts
Linn snow tractor parts
Lockwashers
Muffler pipes
Mufflers

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.	AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.
<p>792305^{es}</p> <p>AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont. PARTS, EXCEPT BATTERY BOXES, BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS AND PARTS, TIRES, INNER TUBES, ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS AND CLUTCH FACINGS, FAN BELTS, AND ENGINES—Cont. AUTOMOBILE PARTS FOR REPLACEMENT, N. E. S. (EXCEPT ACCESSORIES) (FOR REPLACEMENT ON VEHICLES WITH EITHER AMERICAN OR FOREIGN TRADE NAMES OR ASSEMBLY ON NEW VEHICLES WITH FOREIGN TRADE NAME): AUTOMOBILE PARTS FOR REPLACEMENT, N. E. S.—Cont.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nuts ✓ Oil seals Piston pins, and parts Piston rings, and parts Pistons, and parts Plastic lenses Radiator cores, and parts Radiators, and parts Rear axle housings Schrader pneumatic tire valves Screws Shims Spark plug parts Spring shackle bolts Springs, and parts Tanks, for replacement (designed for mounting on nonmilitary trucks) Tie rods, and parts Timer parts Timing chains, and parts Timing gears, and parts Tire valves Torque tubes Transmission gears, and parts Truck frames, riveted steel Tube valves Universal joints, and parts Valves, and parts Victoprene oil seals Water pumps, and parts Wheel hubs Wheels, and parts 	<p>792700</p> <p>AUTOMOBILES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES—Cont. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, N. E. S. (FOR ASSEMBLY OR REPLACEMENT INCLUDED)—Cont.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fog lights, and parts Gas tank caps Gas lox Governors Hand pumps, tire Handles Heaters, and parts Heaterstat thermostats Horn parts Hub caps Huskie industrial tractor accessories (except horns) Indicators, automobile direction Industrial tractor train accessories (except horns) Industrial tractor accessories (except horns) Jacks, and parts, small, unmounted Lim snow tractor accessories (except horns) Luggage carriers, and parts Oil conversion units Oil filter clamps Oil filters Oil purifiers Oil rectifiers Parking lights, and parts Purcolator oil filters Radiator caps, and parts Radiator covers, and parts Radiator ornaments, and parts Radiator shutters, and parts Rear-view mirrors, and parts Reflex signals, road traffic Roof ventilators, and parts Searchlights, and parts Shock absorbers, and parts Show-Lites, and parts Slab cores, for automobile heaters Speedometers, and parts Spot lamps, and parts Spotlights, and parts Steering wheel spinners Stop lights, and parts Tail lamps, and parts Taillight lenses, glass Taillights, and parts Taxicab meters, and parts Thermostats Tire chains, and parts Tire covers, and parts Tire locks, and parts Tire pump, air, hand Toggle fixtures Tool kits, and parts Vacuum tanks Ventilating fans Windshield cleaners, and parts Windshield defrosters, and parts Windshield visors, and parts Windshield wings, and parts Windshield wipers, and parts Zenith fillers
<p>792600</p> <p>AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES: AUTOMOBILE HORNS, HAND AND ELECTRIC..(9) No.</p>	
<p>792700</p> <p>AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, N. E. S. (FOR ASSEMBLY OR REPLACEMENT INCLUDED)...(9) —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Air cleaners, and parts Ash receivers, and parts Assist cords Autoglider hooks Banty industrial tractor accessories (except horns) Brake extensions handles Cigar lighters, and parts Clearance lamps, and parts Clearance lights, and parts Dash clocks, and parts Deflectors Door locks, and parts Engine heaters, cold starting Floodlights and parts Fog lamps, and parts 	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.*

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.	
AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.	
AUTOMOBILE ENGINES:	
FOR ASSEMBLY ON NEW VEHICLES WITH AMERICAN TRADE NAMES:	
MOTOR TRUCK AND BUS ENGINES:	
792830 ^c	DIESEL AND SEMI-DIESEL, INJECTION TYPE.....(9) No.
792850 ^c	GASOLINE, CARBURETOR TYPE.....(9) No.
792900	PASSENGER CAR ENGINES.....(9) No.
FOR REPLACEMENT ON VEHICLES WITH EITHER AMERICAN OR FOREIGN TRADE NAMES OR ASSEMBLY ON NEW VEHICLES WITH FOREIGN TRADE NAMES:	
793130 ^c	DIESEL AND SEMI-DIESEL, INJECTION TYPE.....(9) No.
793150 ^c	GASOLINE, CARBURETOR TYPE.....(9) No.
793160**d ⁷	AUTOMOBILE TIRE-SERVICE EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Air scales, and parts
	Pressure gauges, and parts
	Rim tools, and parts, power
	Tire pressure indicators, and parts
	Tire pumps, and parts, air (foot or power-operated)
	Tire spreaders
	Tiremeters
	Vulcanizers, and parts
793170**d ⁷	PUMPS FOR GASOLINE AND OIL.....(9) No.
793180**d ⁷	OTHER AUTOMOBILE SERVICE APPLIANCES AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Adapters, and parts
	Air towers, and parts
	Alcohol testers, for garage or service station use
	Alemite fittings
	Alemite grease gun fittings
	Alignment analyzers, for testing wheel defects
	Alignment appliances
	Bearing pullers
	Bearing removers
	Bearing replacers
	Bleeder tanks, and parts
	Bowser Xacto meters, and parts, for oil or gasoline
	Brake relining machines
	Brake service equipment
	Bushing drivers, shackle, spring
	Bushing drivers, torque tube
	Car washing machines, and parts
	Chassis lubricators, and parts, for garage or service station use
	Cleaning machines, and parts
	Computing mechanisms, for gasoline pumps
	Creepers, for automobile repair
	Cylinder reboring machines, and parts
	Dumping hoists, and parts, hydraulic, for use on motor trucks

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.	
OTHER AUTOMOBILE SERVICE APPLIANCES, AND PARTS—Cont.	
793180**d ⁷	Electroguns
	Fuel oil pump parts
	Garage cranes, and parts
	Garage hoists, and parts
	Garage presses, and parts
	Garage Service runways
	Gasoline pump parts
	Gear clutch pullers
	Gear lubricator cabinets, for garage use
	Gear lubricator pumps, for garage use
	Gear pullers
	Gear replacers
	Grease gun fittings
	Grease guns, and parts, for garage use
	Hoists, and parts, for use on motor trucks
	Hydraulic jacks, automobile, for garage use
	Jacks, mounted for garage use
	Lifts
	Lubrication equipment
	Measuring gauge, toe-in
	Micro Linor alignment analyzer for testing wheel defects
	Micro Linor measuring gauge, toe-in
	Micro Linor wheel roll tester, for testing wheel defects
	Oil pump parts
	Oilers
	Pinion bearing removers
	Realigning machines, and parts, for garage use
	Reboring machines, and parts, wrist pin
	Ring inserters
	Ring removers
	Ring replacers
	Sleeve pullers
	Spark plug cleaners, and parts, for garage use
	Spring bushing tools
	Steering wheel pullers
	Straightening frames, for garage use
	Truing machines, brake drum
	Water pump guns, and parts
	Water towers, and parts
	Wheel bearing tools
	Wheel roll testers, for testing wheel defects
	Winches, and parts, for use on motor trucks
	Wrecker equipment, and parts
	Wrecking cranes, garage
	Zerk adapters, and parts
793190 ^{d⁷}	TRAILERS, N. E. S., EXCEPT MILITARY.....(9) No.
	Farm trailers
	Lindsey logging wagons
	Log yarders
	Semi-trailers, except military
	Tractor trailers
	Tractor wagons
	Wagon trailers

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.
AIRCRAFT: (MODEL NUMBER, NAMES OF MANUFACTURER, AND MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF PLANES INDICATED BY SHIPPERS) (ARMAMENT WHEN SHIPPED WITH AIRCRAFT INCLUDED, BUT ARMAMENT AS REPLACEMENTS OR SUPPLIES IS INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE CLASSIFICATIONS): COMBAT (COMPLETE AIRCRAFT, EITHER ASSEMBLED OR KNOCKDOWN):	AIRCRAFT—Cont. CIVIL AIRPLANES—Cont.
793200 ^{d7} BOMBERS: HEAVY BOMBERS, 4-ENGINE.....(9) No.	Military planes, rebuilt, for civilian use Military planes, used, for civilian use Pleasure planes Training planes Utility planes
793220 ^{d7} U. S. PATROL BOMBERS, 4-ENGINE.....(9) No. U. K. flying boats, 4-engine	794301 ^{d7} BARRAGE BALLOONS.....(9) No.
793230 ^{d7} MEDIUM BOMBERS, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No.	794305 ^{d7} GLIDERS AND LIGHTER-THAN-AIR CRAFT, EXCEPT BARRAGE BALLOONS.....(9) No.
793280 ^{d7} LIGHT BOMBERS, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No.	794400 ^b LANDPLANES MINUS ENGINES.....(9) No.
793290 ^{d7} U. S. PATROL BOMBERS, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No. U. K. flying boats, 2-engine	PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT: PARACHUTES, AND PARTS: 794505 ^{c7} PARACHUTES.....(9) No.
793300 ^{d7} LIGHT BOMBERS, 1-ENGINE.....(9) No.	794509 ^{c7} PARACHUTE PARTS AND FITTINGS: ASSEMBLED HARNESS, HARNESS FITTINGS (ADAPTOR FITTINGS, D RINGS, SNAP-HOOKS), AND SHROUDS.....(9) — Shroud clamps
793350 ^{d7} FIGHTERS: FIGHTERS (PURSUIT AND INTERCEPTOR), 1-ENGINE.....(9) No.	794598 ^{c7} OTHER PARACHUTE PARTS AND FITTINGS.....(9) —
793380 ^{d7} NAVAL FIGHTERS, 1-ENGINE.....(9) No.	794601 ^{d5} RADIAL ENGINES: 1340-INCH PISTON DISPLACEMENT AND UNDER.....(9) No.
793390 ^{d7} NAVAL RECONNAISSANCE, 1-ENGINE.....(9) No.	794603 ^{d5} OVER 1340-INCH THROUGH 1830-INCH PISTON DISPLACEMENT.....(9) No.
793700 ^{d7} FIGHTERS (PURSUIT AND INTERCEPTOR), 2-ENGINE.....(9) No.	794605 ^{d5} OVER 1830-INCH PISTON DISPLACEMENT.(9) No.
SERVICE COMBAT (COMPLETE AIRCRAFT, EITHER ASSEMBLED OR KNOCKDOWN):	OTHER ENGINES: 794607 ^{d5} 1340-INCH PISTON DISPLACEMENT AND UNDER.....(9) No.
TRANSPORTS:	Liquid-cooled
793720 ^{d7} HEAVY TRANSPORT, 4-ENGINE.....(9) No.	794609 ^{d5} OVER 1340-INCH THROUGH 1830-INCH PISTON DISPLACEMENT.....(9) No.
793740 ^{d7} HEAVY TRANSPORT, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No.	Liquid-cooled
793750 ^{d7} MEDIUM TRANSPORT, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No.	794611 ^{d5} OVER 1830-INCH PISTON DISPLACEMENT.(9) No.
793780 ^{d7} LIGHT TRANSPORTS, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No.	Liquid-cooled
COMMUNICATION:	AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES:
793800 ^{d7} COMMUNICATION, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No.	794705 ^{c7} CARBURETORS, COWLS, CRANK CASES, CYLINDERS, GENERATORS, MAGNETOS, SPARK PLUGS, STARTERS, SUPERCHARGERS, AND VALVES FOR USE IN AIRCRAFT ENGINES.....(9) —
793820 ^{d7} COMMUNICATION, 1-ENGINE.....(9) No.	Air pumps Airmeter generators Crankcase assemblies Cylinder assemblies Engine induction system Fuel injectors Grove relief valves Inertia starters, electrical and hand
TRAINERS (COMPLETE AIRCRAFT EITHER ASSEMBLED OR KNOCKDOWN):	
793900 ^{d7} ADVANCED TRAINERS, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No.	
793930 ^{d7} ADVANCED TRAINERS, 1-ENGINE.....(9) No.	
793950 ^{d7} BASIC TRAINERS.....(9) No.	
793970 ^{d7} PRIMARY TRAINERS.....(9) No.	
794250 ^g CIVIL AIRPLANES.....(9) No. Air-carriers Cargo planes Military Planes, obsolete, for civilian use	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE B -- STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES
EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES

January 1, 1945 Edition

Effective January 1, 1947

EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION FOR AIRCRAFT, ORDNANCE AND MISCELLANEOUS MILITARY
EQUIPMENT SHIPMENTS

Effective January 1, 1947 export shipments of aircraft, ordnance and miscellaneous military equipment items must be reported on the Shipper's Export Declaration in terms of the commodity classification set forth in the attached public bulletin Export Commodity Classification for Aircraft, Ordnance and Miscellaneous Military Equipment Shipments. This Export Commodity Classification is arranged in the form of Part II of Schedule B and no bulletin will be issued presenting the new classifications in terms of Part I (Alphabetic Index) of Schedule B. Reference must be made to P. B. 86-B - I & II Export Commodity Classification for Aircraft, Ordnance and Miscellaneous Military Equipment Shipments to determine the correct Schedule B number for all shipments of military equipment items made after December 31, 1946. This Export Commodity Classification for Aircraft, Ordnance and Miscellaneous Military Equipment Shipments supersedes all applicable military equipment items at present appearing in Part I of Schedule B.

Prepared Under The Supervision Of
J. Edward Ely
Chief, Foreign Trade Division
Bureau of the Census

EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION FOR AIRCRAFT, ORDNANCE, AND MISCELLANEOUS
MILITARY EQUIPMENT SHIPMENTS - EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1947

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
793200-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, p.200)		Delete and insert the following:	
794400			AIRCRAFT, COMPLETE: (Model number, names of manufacturers and manufacturers' designation of planes indicated by shippers) (Armament when shipped with aircraft included, but armament as replacements or supplies is indexed in respective classifications)	
		793210 ¹	BOMBERS, LAND-TYPE, INCLUDING	
			ATTACK-BOMBERS.....	(9) No.
		793240 ¹	BOMBERS, CARRIER-TYPE.....	(9) No.
			Attack	
			Dive	
			Torpedo	
		793250 ¹	FIGHTERS, LAND-TYPE, INCLUDING	
			BOMBER-FIGHTERS (Airplanes designed primarily as fighters, but modified to permit use as bombers).....	(9) No.
		793270 ¹	FIGHTERS, CARRIER-TYPE.....	(9) No.
		793280 ¹	TRAINERS OF MILITARY DESIGN.....	(9) No.
		793301 ¹	CARGO TRANSPORTS (Airplanes 3000 lbs. and over airframe weight, designed for exclusive cargo use) - New (all sizes).....	(9) No.
		793303 ¹	CARGO TRANSPORTS (Airplanes 3000 lbs. and over airframe weight, designed for exclusive cargo use) - Used and Surplus (all sizes).....	(9) No.
		793305 ¹	PASSENGER TRANSPORTS (Airplanes 3000 lbs. and over airframe weight) - New:	
		793307 ¹	3000 to 14,999 LBS. AIRFRAME WEIGHT	(9) No.
			15,000 to 29,999 LBS. AIRFRAME WEIGHT.....	(9) No.
		793309 ¹	30,000 AND OVER AIRFRAME WEIGHT....	(9) No.
		793315 ¹	PASSENGER TRANSPORTS (Airplanes 3000 lbs. and over airframe weight) - Used and Surplus (all sizes).....	(9) No.

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION

1947 CLASSIFICATION

Commodity Commodity
Number Description

Commodity
Number

Commodity Description and
Selected Items to be Included

Ec. Unit
Cl. Qty.

793200- (For commodity
794400 description,
see Schedule B
Part II, p.200)

Delete and insert the following:

AIRCRAFT, COMPLETE: Continued

UTILITY, PERSONAL, AND LIAISON (Under
3000 lbs. airframe weight) - New
(including civilian trainers):

793321ⁱ 3 PLACES AND UNDER..... (9) No.
Communication

793325ⁱ 4 PLACES AND OVER..... (9) No.
Communication

793329ⁱ UTILITY, PERSONAL, AND LIAISON (Under
3000 lbs. airframe weight) - Used
and Surplus (all sizes and types)... (9) No.

793331ⁱ ROTARY-WING AIRCRAFT..... (9) No.

793335ⁱ GLIDERS..... (9) No.

793337ⁱ AIRSHIPS AND BALLOONS (Including
barrage balloons)..... (9) No.

793339ⁱ MISCELLANEOUS AIRCRAFT, EXCLUSIVE OF
MODEL AIRCRAFT..... (9) No.

794505- (For commodity
794998 description,
see Schedule B
Part II, pps.
200-206)

Delete and insert the following:

PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT:

AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS
AND ACCESSORIES (for all heavier-than-
air and lighter-than-air aircraft):

793341ⁱ FUSELAGE, WING AND TAIL GROUP ASSEM-
BLIES, PARTS AND COMPONENTS..... (9) -

Aileron assemblies

Airframe panels

Airframe spares

Bomb adapters

Bomb doors fuselage

Center longerons, for aircraft
fuselage

Center sections, of support braces,
of aircraft landing gear

Cone assemblies, tail

Control sticks

Control units

De-icer tubes, for aircraft wings

Fin assemblies

Fuselage skins

Glass windshields

Joint straps

Noses

<u>1946 CLASSIFICATION</u>		<u>1947 CLASSIFICATION</u>		
<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.</u>
794505-	(For Commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
			AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: Continued	
		793341 ¹	FUSELAGE, WING AND TAIL GROUP ASSEMBLIES, PARTS AND COMPONENTS - Continued..... (9) ---	
			Quick-change fuselages	
			Stabilizers	
			Station supports, floor	
			Tails	
			Wing assemblies	
			Wing flap brakes	
			Wing installations, tail	
			Wing panels	
			Wing tip assemblies	
			Wing tip base assemblies	
			Wings	
		793343 ¹	LANDING GEARS, PARTS AND COMPONENTS, INCLUDING BRAKES, WHEELS, STRUTS, ETC..... (9) ---	
			Axle tubes	
			Beaching gear	
			Brake assemblies	
			Brake hose	
			Brake parts	
			Brake valves	
			Drag struts, landing gear	
			End fittings, for rear brace struts of aircraft landing gear	
			Landing gear motors, electric	
			Landing gear wheels	
			Landing wheels	
			Master brakes	
			Shock assemblies, wheel, tail	
			Wheel assemblies	
			Wheel brakes	
			Wheel casings, main	
			Wheel housings, tail	
			Wheel parts	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505- 794998	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following: PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: Continued ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, INCLUDING NACELLES, POWER PLANT ATTACHING ASSEMBLIES AND INSTALLATIONS..... (9) — Adjusting platforms, cushion assembly, for bombers Air brake hose Air check valves Air compression parts Air hose Air-conditioning plants, and accessories Aluminum alloy bolts Aluminum alloy clips Aluminum alloy extensions Aluminum alloy nuts Aluminum alloy valves Aluminum oars, collapsible, for rubber life rafts Aluminum parts, for airplane bullet seal fuel tanks Aluminum tubing Angles Anti-icer pumps Antirattler windshields Armor plates, rear turret Babbitt bearings, except ball or roller Baggage loading platforms Barrage balloon parts Battery junctions Bearings, steel, except ball or roller Bellows (with cup necks) Binding tape, steel Bladders Boiler tubes, seamless Bolts, steel Bomb door contours Bomb hoist assemblies Bomb racks, wood box Bombing bands	
		793345 ¹		

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

<u>1946 CLASSIFICATION</u>		<u>1947 CLASSIFICATION</u>		
<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.</u>
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
			AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: Continued	
			ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, ETC. - Continued..... (9)	
			Booster coils	
			Booster pumps, air-operated	
			Booster spacings	
			Box assemblies	
			Brass studs	
			Brass tees	
			Brass valves	
			Breaker assemblies	
			Bumpers, rubber and steel combined	
			Bushing assemblies	
			Cabin keys	
			Cable assemblies, hoisting sling (special fittings attached)	
			Cable clamps, aluminum alloy	
			Cable clamps, steel	
			Cable fittings	
			Cans	
			Card holders	
			Castle nuts	
			Circuit breakers, and parts (over 10 amperes)	
			Clamping screws, zinc alloy	
			Clamps	
			Clevis	
			Clevis pins	
			Clevis rod ends	
			Clutch parts	
			Cockpit lamp assemblies	
			Collar nuts	
			Collar unions	
			Commercial cables	
			Constant speed controls	
			Control boxes	
			Control handles, ring	
			Control panel assemblies	
			Control parts	
			Copper pipe fittings	
			Copper tubing	
			Core housings	
			Cotter pins	

793345¹

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION
Commodity Commodity
Number Description

794505- (For commodity
794998 description,
see Schedule B
Part II, pps.
200-206)

1947 CLASSIFICATION
Commodity Commodity Description and Ec. Unit
Number Selected Items to be Included Cl. Qty.

Delete and insert the following:

PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT:
Continued

AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS
AND ACCESSORIES: Continued

793345¹

ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES,

ETC. -- Continued.....(9) ---

- Cotton fabric, grade A
- Coupling nuts, aluminum or alloy
- Cover installations, steel pocket
- Cowl flap assemblies
- Cowl tube assemblies
- Cowling latches
- Crash pad kits
- De-clutching handles
- Diaphragm assemblies
- Disk bushings sealer
- Distributor drive shafts, oil seal
- Duct assemblies
- Dural fittings
- Dural nuts
- Drus fasteners, self-locking
- Exhaust pipes
- Fabric tape, for manufacture of
airplane life rafts
- Ferrule couplings
- Ferrule nuts
- Filler caps
- Filter funnels
- Fin assemblies
- Flame traps
- Flap assemblies
- Flexible aluminum hose
- Flexible conduits (except aircraft
engine)
- Flight instrument lights
- Flightex, grade A cotton fabric
- Flow meters
- Frame parts, pipe
- Fuel cocks
- Fuel lines and parts
- Fuse clips
- Fuselage brackets
- Fuselage trucks
- Fuses
- Galvanized cord
- Gasoline hose

See - 793349

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

<u>1946 CLASSIFICATION</u>		<u>1947 CLASSIFICATION</u>		
<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.</u>
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
			AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: Continued	
		793345 ¹	ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, ETC. - Continued..... (9) ---	
			Generator assemblies, hydrogen	
			Glider parts	
			Gun interrupter controls	
			Heat exchangers	
			Heaters (except engine)	
			Hinges	
			Hoist assemblies	
			Housings	
			Hubs	
			Hydraulic charges, bracket-supporting	
			Landing brackets	
			Landing clips	
			Landing lamp lenses	
			Landing lamps	
			Landing lights	
			Lever assemblies	
			Life jacket parts	
			Life raft extractors	
			Life raft parts	
			Lock assemblies	
			Lock nuts, steel	
			Locking rings	
			Low-pressure regulators	
			Lubricating valves, pump	
			Lubricators	
			Machine bolts	
			Machine screws	
			Measuring sticks, oil	
			Medium pressure springs	
			Metal containers	
			Metal hose, seamless	
			Molding aluminum	
			Mount assemblies pipe, tail	
			New hose mandrels	
			Nacelle fairings	
			Nuts, steel	
			Nacelle structure braces	
			Oil coolers	
			Oil regulators	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505- 794998	(For commodity description, see, Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following: PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: Continued ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, ETC. - Continued..... (9) -- Oil separators Oil tanks, power-plant Outer wing attachments Overload switches, thermal Panel assemblies, nose-cowl Pedal frames Periodical demand terminals Pilot seats Pins Pipe fittings, aluminum alloy Pipe fittings, aluminum or aluminum alloy Pipe fittings, brass Pipe fittings, copper Plane parts, spacer screw Plated shanks Plug mountings Plumbing fittings Position lights Power plants, auxiliary (except engine parts) Power plants, pressure baffle Power-plant assemblies, quick-change (except aircraft engine parts) Pressure disks Priming systems Pulley brackets Pulleys Pump frame parts, refueling, portable Pump parts (except for engine parts) Quadrant controls Rock assemblies Radiators Receptacles Rib bolts, steel Rib lock washers, steel Ring assemblies Rivets Rivnuts	
		793345 ¹		

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
			AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: Continued	
		793345 ¹	ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, ETC. - Continued..... (9) --	
			Rod ends, clevis	
			Rod ends, steel	
			Rods	
			Roller assemblies, wing flap control	
			Rudder assemblies	
			Screen assemblies	
			Screw assemblies	
			Screws, stainless steel	
			Seat fasteners, elastic cord	
			Self-locking fasteners	
			Self-locking nuts	
			Serving cords, shock absorber	
			Shackles	
			Shaft gears	
			Shafts	
			Shims	
			Shock absorber parts	
			Side assemblies	
			Signal dischargers	
			Slings	
			Snap rings	
			Solenoid valves	
			Speed controls, constant	
			Springs, rubber and steel combined	
			Stand assemblies	
			Steering wheels	
			Strainer assemblies	
			Straps	
			Swivel plugs	
			Tack washers, steel wool	
			Taper pins	
			Tapers	
			Thimbles, steel	
			Tie rods	
			Toggle clamps	
			Tow targets, and parts	
			Transfer valves, aluminum	
			Truss head screws	
			Tubing, steel	
			Tungsten wire	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505- 794998	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following: PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: Continued 793345 ¹ ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, ETC. - Continued..... (9) --- Tuning shafts Turnbuckle assemblies Turnbuckles Turret fairings, tail Turret switches (except for engines) Turrets Unbleached cotton fabric Unions Universal joint flaps Unloading valves Voltage regulators, base assemblies Wedge plates Windshield blades	
		793349 ¹	AIRCRAFT ASSEMBLIES AND COMPONENTS (Other than airframe and propeller). (9) --- Cable assemblies Circuit breakers and parts (over 10 amperes) Cockpit lamp assemblies Electrical sockets Electrical control panel assemblies Flexible conduit Flexible conduit for aircraft fuel lines Foot switches Formation lights Fuel belly tanks, long range Fuel cells Fuel cocks Fuel lines and parts Fuel pumps Fuel strainers Fuel traps Hydraulic deboosters, control column Hydraulic fittings Hydraulic unloading valves Ignition harness Ignition harness leads Ignition switches Insulator assemblies	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505- 794998	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following: PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
		793349 ¹	AIRCRAFT ASSEMBLIES AND COMPONENTS (Other than airframe and propeller)- Continued..... (9) --- Inverters Junction boxes Lamp assemblies, cockpit Lamp switches Lead relays, solenoid starter Leakproof tanks Magneto breaker covers Magneto parts Navigation lamps Oxygen cylinders, wire wound Oxygen economizers and parts Oxygen fittings Power plants, auxiliary Pressure gauges, hydraulic Push buttons, switch Regulators, electrical Regulator valves Relays, electrical Resistance bulbs Rheostats, electrical Self-sealing fuel cells Solenoids Tank assemblies Tank units Temperature bulbs, oil Terminal sleeves Terminals Wiring repair parts, electrical	
(794912 renumbered)		793361 ^{**1}	PROPELLER ASSEMBLIES, COMPLETE..... (9) No. Variable pitch and fixed pitch (including adjustable pitch propeller assemblies)...	
(794913 renumbered)		793365 ^{**1}	PROPELLER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, INCLUDING TEST CLUBS..... (9) --- Airscrew parts Blade assemblies Blade washers Blades	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.
^{**1} Classification renumbered January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
(794913 renumbered)		793365 ^{**1}	PROPELLER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, INCLUDING TEST CLUBS - Continued,...	(9) ---
			Bracket assemblies, propeller pitch idler	
			Cable assemblies, propeller pitch control	
			Fans	
			Governors	
			Shoes	
			Tomahawk aircraft blades	
			Valve assemblies	
			Washers	
			AIRCRAFT ENGINES:	
			RECIPROCATING (Including carburetor, fuel injection, and diesel) - New (HP ratings are maximum take-off HP at sea level):	
		794621 ¹	LIQUID-COOLED (all sizes).....	(9) No.
			AIR-COOLED:	
		794623 ¹	0-74 HP.....	(9) No.
		794624 ¹	75-249 HP.....	(9) No.
		794625 ¹	250-999 HP.....	(9) No.
		794626 ¹	1000-2499 HP.....	(9) No.
		794627 ¹	2500 HP AND OVER.....	(9) No.
		794629 ¹	RECIPROCATING (Including carburetor, fuel injection, and diesel) - Used and Surplus (all sizes, liquid and air-cooled).....	(9) No.
		794631 ¹	TURBO-JETS AND GAS TURBINES, INCLUDING PROP JETS.....	(9) No.
		794635 ¹	RAM, PULSATING, AND OTHER JET TYPES, N.E.S., INCLUDING ROCKETS.....	(9) No.
		794700 ^{*1}	AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	(9) ---
			Adapter assemblies	
			Adapters	
			Air compressors	
			Air maze, for intake on aircraft engines	
			Air pumps	
			Airmeter generators	
			Alemite connections	
			Aluminum alloy pipe fittings	
			Aluminum pipe fittings	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.
^{*1} Classification reestablished January 1, 1947.
^{**1} Classification renumbered January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION

<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>
-------------------------	------------------------------

794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)
794998	

1947 CLASSIFICATION

<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.</u>
-------------------------	--	--------------------------

Delete and insert the following:

PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT:
Continued

794700 *1

AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES --
Continued..... (9) --

- Aluminum tubing
- Arch shafts
- Armature assemblies
- Assembly boards, brush
- Barrel stud assemblies
- Bearing starter clutch
- Blower shafts, spacer rear
- Booster coils
- Bracket assemblies, fuel pumps
- Brake cylinders
- Brass pipe fittings
- Breech assemblies
- Bronze pipe fittings
- Brush assemblies
- Bushings
- Cam assemblies
- Carburetor air intake rod assemblies
- Carburetor parts
- Carburetors
- Coil assemblies
- Compression rings
- Condensers
- Conduit electric
- Contact assemblies
- Control boxes, generator
- Control valves, automatic
- Controls, electric
- Copper tubing
- Coupling assemblies
- Cover breakers
- Cowls
- Crank estensions
- Crank shaft assemblies
- Crankcase assemblies
- Cyclone fans
- Cylinder assemblies
- Disk bushings
- Dowty filters
- Dowty lifeline hydraulic pumps
- Drive gears, spacer cam
- Elbow cylinders

*1 Classification reestablished January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Mc. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
		794700*1	AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES - Continued..... (9) -	
			Elbow primers	
			Engine induction system	
			Engine starter cartridges	
			Exhaust collector rings	
			Exhaust stack parts	
			Fan assemblies	
			Feathering propeller relays	
			Filters, for intake on aircraft engines	
			Finger distributors	
			First reduction gears	
			Flame trap parts	
			Flange assemblies, engine oil supply line	
			Float needles	
			Float seats	
			Fuel injectors	
			Fuselage parts	
			Gaskets	
			Gauge manifolds	
			Gauge units	
			Gear assemblies	
			Generators	
			Grease cups	
			Grove relief valves	
			Harvard aircraft rod assembly	
			Header tanks	
			Heaters	
			Hose clamps	
			Housing assemblies (dual action drive)	
			Hub assemblies	
			Impellers	
			Impulse assemblies	
			Inertia starters, electrical and hand	
			Magnetos	
			Main cage assemblies	
			Manifold assemblies	
			Manifold pressure gauges	
			Manifolds	
			Master bearing assemblies	
			Master rod assemblies	

*1 Classification reestablished January 1, 1947.

<u>1946 CLASSIFICATION</u>		<u>1947 CLASSIFICATION</u>		
<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.</u>
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
		794700*1	AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES - Continued..... (9) --- Mixture control units Motor sprocket assemblies Oil cooler parts Oil line valve assemblies Oil radiators Oil strainers Oil temperature regulators Pipe fittings Piston rings Plug assemblies Plunger assemblies Power plant assemblies Power pumps Power transmission sprockets Power unit parts Preheaters Pump assemblies Pump parts, internal-combustion Pump parts, rotary power Push rod assemblies, carburetor, airscoop Push rods, ball socket Raft alignment checking engine parts Reduction gears Relief valves Ring cowlings, antidrag support assembly Rocker arm axles Rocker pins Rod assemblies Rod ends, steel Roller clutch parts Seal bushings Shield assemblies Signal fuel pressure Sleeve assemblies Socket valve tappets Spark plugs Spring assemblies Stands Starter assemblies	

*1 Classification reestablished January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505- 794998	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following: PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
		794700*1	AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES - Continued..... (9) --- Starter parts, direct-cranking Stud cylinders, hold down Stud rocker covers Superchargers Synchronous generators Tappet valves Turret switches Universal joints Valve assemblies Valve parts Valve springs	
		794802 ¹	AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS AND INSTRUMENT PARTS: AIRCRAFT FLIGHT, OPERATIONAL AND ENGINE INSTRUMENTS, INCLUDING INSTRUMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.. (9) --- Airspeed indicators, and parts Altimeter parts Altitude recorders Automatic pilot controls, and parts Automatic pilots Azimuth instruments Bourdon instruments, and parts Capillary instruments, and parts Clocks, and parts Compasses (direction finders), except gyroscopic Compass parts Compass prisms Control units, directional Dial change indicators Diaphragm instruments, and parts Directional control unit parts Directional gyros, and parts Director parts Driftmeters Fuel pressure gauges, and parts Gyro horizons, and parts Gyro instruments, and parts Gyro pilots Gyroscopic compasses	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.
*1 Classification reestablished January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION
Commodity Commodity
Number Description

1947 CLASSIFICATION
Commodity Commodity Description and No. Unit
Number Selected Items to be Included Cl. Qty.

794505- (For commodity
794998 description,
see Schedule B
Part II, pps.
200-206)

Delete and insert the following:

PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT:
Continued

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS AND INSTRUMENT
PARTS: Continued

794802¹

AIRCRAFT FLIGHT, OPERATIONAL AND
ENGINE INSTRUMENTS, ETC. -- Con-
tinued..... (9) ---

- Gyroscopic stabilizing elements
- Ice-warning thermometers, and parts
- Indicating instruments, and parts,
electrical and remote
- Instrument connectors, temperature-
measuring
- Landing gear pressure gauges, and
parts
- Liquid level gauges, and parts,
mechanical
- Liquidometer instruments, and parts
- Magnetic compasses, and parts
- Navigational instruments and parts
- Pioneer compass, and parts
- Range finder parts
- Rate-of-climb indicators, and parts
- Sextants, and parts
- Sperry gyros, and parts
- Switchboard panels, and parts
- Tachometers, and parts
- Temperature gauges, and parts, air
- Thermocouple leads, aircraft
temperature-measuring instruments
- Turn and bank indicators, and parts
- Vertical speed indicators, and parts
- Watches, and parts

794804¹
794950¹

BOMBSIGHTS AND PARTS, FOR AIRCRAFT..(9) ---

PARACHUTES AND OTHER AERIAL DELIVERY
EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING PARTS AND
FITTINGS.....(9) ---

- Adaptor fittings, harness
- Assembled harness
- D rings, harness
- Harness fittings
- Shroud clamps
- Shrouds
- Snaphooks, harness
- Tow ropes, nylon
- Tow targets and parts

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION

<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>
-------------------------	------------------------------

794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)
794998	

1947 CLASSIFICATION

<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl.</u>	<u>Unit Qty.</u>
-------------------------	--	---------------------	------------------

Delete and insert the following:

PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT:
 Continued

794960¹

AIRCRAFT GROUND HANDLING AND MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT HAND TOOLS, HAND JACKS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS, TRACTOR CRANES, TRAILERS AND INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS (When specially designed and sold for use as ground handling and maintenance equipment for aircraft)..(9) ---
 Cable assemblies, hoisting slings, etc.
 Cranes
 De-icer repair kits
 Dollies
 Engine handling fixtures and equipment
 Hydraulic jacks, and parts, airplane tail or wing
 Jacking equipment
 Landing gear handling fixtures and equipment
 Mobile training units (for mechanics and other ground personnel)
 Nose loading platforms
 Platforms
 Screw jacks and parts
 Service docks and personal service stands and ladders
 Slings, cradles and stands
 Tail stands
 Test kits for aircraft instruments
 Test sets, ignition harnesses
 Tool bits repair for aircraft
 Tools as accessories

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

Customs Statistics Section
Foreign Trade Division
O.B. 97

AMC/PR
3/12/45

Superseding Office Bulletin No. 3465, dated May 19, 1942
and Supplement thereto dated July 15, 1942:

Re: Exports of Military Equipment

Effective with the January 1945 statistics, military
equipment will cover Schedule B commodity numbers listed below:

793200 thru 793970
794301 " 794998
795661 " 795695
799601 " 799661
799701 " 799761
799800
799921 " 799985
860101 " 862900
915901 " 915979
919005 " 919096
946001 " 946071
947004 " 949798
955001
956901
999950

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.

794705^{c7}

CARBURETORS, COWLS, CRANK CASES,
CYLINDERS, GENERATORS, MAGNETOS,
SPARK PLUGS, STARTERS, SUPERCHARGERS,
AND VALVES FOR USE IN AIRCRAFT
ENGINES—Cont.

Oil line valve assemblies
Push rod assemblies carburetor,
airscoop
Relief valves
Ring cowlings, antidrag support
assembly
Starter assemblies
Starter parts, direct-cranking
Synchronous generators
Tappet valves
Valve assemblies

794798^{c7}

OTHER ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.(9) —

Adapter assemblies
Adapters
Air compressors
Air maze, for intake on aircraft
engines
Alemite connections
Allison engine parts
Aluminum alloy pipe fittings
Aluminum pipe fittings
Aluminum tubing
Arch shafts
Armature assemblies
Assembly boards, brush
Barrel stud assemblies
Bearing starter clutch
Blower shafts, spacer rear
Booster coils
Bracket assemblies, fuel pumps
Brake cylinders
Brass pipe fittings
Breech assemblies
Bronze pipe fittings
Brush assemblies
Bushings
Cable assemblies
Cam assemblies
Carburetor air intake rod assemblies
Carburetor parts
Coil assemblies
Compression rings
Condensers
Conduit electric
Contact assemblies
Control boxes, generator
Control valves, automatic
Controls, electric
Copper tubing
Coupling assemblies
Cover breakers
Cowl flap assemblies
Crank extensions
Crank shaft assemblies
Cyclone fans
Disk bushings
Dowty filters
Dowty lifeline hydraulic pumps
Drive gears, spacer cam
Elbow cylinders

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.

794798^{c7}

OTHER ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.

Elbow primers
Engine starter cartridges
Exhaust collector rings
Exhaust stack parts
Fan assemblies
Feathering propeller relays
Filters, for intake on aircraft
engines
Finger distributors
First reduction gears
Flame trap parts
Flange assemblies, engine oil
supply line
Flexible conduit
Flexible conduits, for aircraft
fuel lines
Float needles
Float seats
Fuel cocks
Fuel line parts
Fuel lines
Fuel pumps
Fuel strainers
Fuel traps
Fuselage parts
Gaskets
Gauge manifolds
Gauge units
Gear assemblies
Grease cups
Harvard aircraft rod assembly
Header tanks
Heaters
Hose clamps
Housing assemblies (dual action
drive)
Hub assemblies
Ignition harness
Ignition harness leads
Ignition switches
Impellers
Impulse assemblies
Insulator assemblies
Inverters
Junction boxes
Lead relays, solenoid starter
Liquid meters (with dial indicators
for R. C. A. P.)
Magneto breaker covers
Magneto parts
Main cage assemblies
Manifold assemblies
Manifold pressure gauges
Manifolds
Master bearing assemblies
Master rod assemblies
Mixture control units
Motor mount attachment eyebolts
Motor sprocket assemblies
Oil cooler parts
Oil radiators
Oil strainers
Oil temperature regulators
Pipe fittings
Piston rings
Plug assemblies

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.		AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.	
	AIRCRAFT—Cont.		AIRCRAFT—Cont.
	PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.		PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.
	AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.		AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS—Cont.
794798 ^{c7}	OTHER ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.	794807 ^{c7}	AIRCRAFT RADIO TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING SETS.....(9) No.
	Plunger assemblies	794808 ^{c8}	PARTS OF AIRCRAFT RADIO TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING SETS..... (9) —
	Power plant assemblies		Antenna reels
	Power plants, auxiliary		Antenna weights
	Power pumps		Brackets and fittings
	Power transmission sprockets		Coils
	Power unit parts		Condenser parts
	Preheaters		Crystals
	Pressure gauges, hydraulic		Eimac tubes
	Pump assemblies		Frequency oscillators
	Pump parts, internal-combustion		Junction box assemblies
	Pump parts, rotary power		Links, rubber, for antenna insulation
	Push rods, ball socket		Microphones
	Raft alignment checking engine parts		Molybdenum cathodes
	Reduction gears		Pilot static tubes
	Regulators, electrical		Plug sets
	Relays, electrical		Radar equipment, and parts
	Rheostats, electrical		Resistance bulbs
	Rocker arm axles		Resistance coils
	Rocker pins		Resistor terminals
	Rod assemblies		Rheostats
	Rod ends, steel		Sockets, national type
	Roller clutch parts		Tubes
	Seal bushings		Tuning shafts
	Shield assemblies		Vacuum tubes
	Signal fuel pressure		Valves
	Sleeve assemblies	794809 ^{c7}	DIRECTORS AND RANGE FINDERS.....(9) —
	Socket valve tappets	794811 ^{c7}	SELF-SYNCHRONOUS TRANSMITTERS AND INDICATORS, SUCH AS SELSYNS AND SYNCHRO UNITS AND SWITCHBOARDS, FOR AIRCRAFT.....(9) —
	Spring assemblies		Synchronizer assemblies
	Stands		
	Stud cylinders, hold down		
	Stud rocker covers		
	Terminal sleeves		
	Turret switches		
	Universal joints		
	Valve parts		
	Valve springs		
	Wright fan and hub assemblies		
794801	AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS:	794815 ^{c7}	SOUND LOCATORS FOR AIRCRAFT.....(9) —
	AUTOMATIC PILOT CONTROLS.....(9) —	794894 ^{c7}	TACHOMETERS FOR AIRCRAFT.....(9) No.
794803 ^{c7}	AUTOMATIC PILOT FOR AIRCRAFT.....(9) No.	794898 ^{c7}	AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS, N. E. S.....(9) —
	Gyropilots		Airspeed, indicator parts
	Sperry gyros, for aircraft		Altimeter parts
794805 ^{c7}	AIRCRAFT GYRO INSTRUMENTS.....(9) No.		Automatic pilot control parts
	Directional gyros		Bank and turn indicator parts
	Gyro horizons		Bourdon instruments, and parts
	Gyroscopic compasses		Capillary instruments, and parts
	Gyroscopic stabilizing elements		Clocks, and parts
794806 ^{c7}	AIRCRAFT NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS.....(9) No.		Compass parts
	Airspeed indicators		Compass prisms
	Altitude recorders		Dial change indicators
	Azimuth instruments		Diaphragm instruments, and parts
	Compasses (direction finders), except gyroscopic		Directional control, unit parts
	Control units, directional		Directional gyro parts
	Driftmeters		Director parts
	Magnetic compasses		Fuel pressure gauges, and parts
	Pioneer compass		Gyro horizon parts
	Rate of climb indicators		Gyro instrument parts
	Sextants		Ice-warning thermometers, and parts
	Turn and bank indicators		Indicating instruments, and parts, electrical and remote
	Vertical speed indicators		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS—Cont.

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

794898^{c7}

- Instrument connectors, temperature-measuring
- Landing gear pressure gauges, and parts
- Liquid level gauges, and parts, mechanical
- Liquidometer instruments, and parts
- Magnetic compass parts
- Navigation instrument parts
- Pioneer compass parts
- Range finder parts
- Rate-of-climb indicator parts
- Sextant parts
- Sound locator parts
- Sperry gyro parts
- Switchboard panels, and parts
- Tachometer parts
- Temperature gauges, and parts, air
- Test kits, for aircraft instruments
- Thermocouple leads, aircraft temperature-measuring instruments
- Vertical speed indicator parts
- Watches, and parts

794912^{d5}

PROPELLERS.....(9) No.

794913^{d5}

PROPELLER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.....(9) —

- Aircrew parts
- Blade assemblies
- Blade washers
- Blades
- Bracket assemblies, propeller pitch idler
- Cable assemblies, propeller pitch control
- Fans
- Governors
- Shoes
- Tomahawk aircraft blades
- Valve assemblies
- Washers

794992^{d7}

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N. E. S.:
LIFE JACKETS AND LIFE RAFTS FOR
AIRCRAFT.....(9) No.

794995^{c7}

BOMB-RACK CONTROLS, CONTROL COLUMNS, DE-ICERS, FRAME ASSEMBLIES, FUEL TANKS, OXYGEN REGULATORS, AND TANKS, RUDDER PEDALS, STRUTS AND BRACES, AND WING TIPS FOR USE IN AIRCRAFT.....(9) —

- Aileron assemblies
- Airframe panels
- Airframe spares
- Bomb adapters
- Center longerons, for aircraft fuselage
- Center sections, of support braces, of aircraft landing gear
- Control sticks

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.S.—Cont.

BOMB-RACK CONTROLS, CONTROL COLUMNS, ICERS, FRAME ASSEMBLIES, FUEL TANKS, OXYGEN REGULATORS, AND TANKS, RUDDER PEDALS, STRUTS AND BRACES, AND WING TIPS FOR USE IN AIRCRAFT—Cont.

794995^{c7}

- Control units
- De-icer tubes, for aircraft wings
- Drag struts, landing gear
- Elevator assemblies
- Elevators
- End fittings, for rear brace struts of aircraft landing gear
- Fuel belly tanks, long range
- Fuel cells
- Hydraulic deboosters, control column
- Leakproof tanks
- Nacelle fairings
- Nacelle structure braces
- Oxygen cylinders, wire-wound
- Oxygen economizers, and parts
- Oxygen fittings
- Quick-change fuselages
- Selfsealing fuel cells
- Tails
- Tank assemblies
- Tank units
- Wing panels
- Wing tip assemblies
- Wing tip base assemblies (Grimes type E light mounting)
- Wings

794996^{c7}

BOMB SIGHTS FOR AIRCRAFT.....(9) No.

794998^{c7}

OTHER (INCOMPLETE AIRCRAFT SHIPMENTS FOR ASSEMBLY ABROAD INCLUDED, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS COVER PARTS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE AIRCRAFT CLASSIFICATIONS.).....(9) —

- Adjusting platforms, cushion assembly, for bombers
- Air brake hose
- Air check valves
- Air compression parts
- Air hose
- Air-conditioning plants, and accessories
- Aluminum alloy bolts
- Aluminum alloy clips
- Aluminum alloy extensions
- Aluminum alloy nuts
- Aluminum alloy valves
- Aluminum grommets
- Aluminum nuts
- Aluminum oars, collapsible, for rubber life rafts
- Aluminum parts, for airplane bullet seal fuel tanks
- Aluminum tubing
- Angles
- Anson fuselage skins
- Anson new nose mandrels
- Anson noses
- Anti-icer pumps
- Antirattler windshields

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

794998^{c7}

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.S.—Cont.

OTHER (INCOMPLETE AIRCRAFT SHIPMENTS FOR ASSEMBLY ABROAD INCLUDED, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS COVER PARTS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE AIRCRAFT CLASSIFICATIONS)—Cont.

Armor plates, rear turret
 Axle tubes
 Babbitt bearings, except ball or roller
 Baggage loading platforms
 Barrage balloon parts
 Battery junctions
 Beaching gear
 Bearings, steel, except ball or roller
 Bellows (with cup necks)
 Binding tape, steel
 Bladders
 Boiler tubes, seamless
 Bolts, steel
 Bomb door contours
 Bomb doors, fuselage
 Bomb hoist assemblies
 Bomb racks, wood box
 Bomb sight parts
 Bombing bands
 Booster coils
 Booster pumps, air-operated
 Booster spacings
 Box assemblies
 Brake assemblies
 Brake hose
 Brake parts
 Brake valves
 Brass studs
 Brass tees
 Brass valves
 Breaker assemblies
 Bumpers, rubber and steel combined
 Bushing assemblies
 Cabin keys
 Cable assemblies, hoisting sling (special fittings attached)
 Cable clamps, aluminum alloy
 Cable clamps, steel
 Cable fittings
 Cans
 Card holders
 Castle nuts
 Circuit breakers, and parts (over 10 amperes)
 Clamping screws, zinc alloy
 Clamps
 Clevis
 Clevis pins
 Clevis rod ends
 Clutch parts
 Cockpit lamp assemblies
 Collar nuts
 Collar unions
 Commercial cables
 Cone assemblies, tail
 Constant speed controls
 Control boxes
 Control handles, ring
 Control panel assemblies
 Control parts
 Copper pipe fittings

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

794998^{c7}

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.S.—Cont.

OTHER (INCOMPLETE AIRCRAFT SHIPMENTS FOR ASSEMBLY ABROAD INCLUDED, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS COVER PARTS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE AIRCRAFT CLASSIFICATIONS)—Cont.

Copper tubing
 Core housings
 Cotter pins
 Cotton fabric, grade A
 Coupling nuts, aluminum or alloy
 Cover installations, steel pocket
 Cowl tube assemblies
 Cowling latches
 Crash pad kits
 De-clutching handles
 De-icer repair kits
 Diaphragm assemblies
 Disk bushings, sealer
 Distributor drive shafts, oil seal
 Dollies, wing outboard tripod support
 Duct assemblies
 Dural fittings
 Dural nuts
 Dzus fasteners, self-locking
 Electric sockets
 Electrical control panel assemblies
 Exhaust pipes
 Fabric tape, for manufacture of airplane life rafts
 Fairchild landing brackets
 Ferrule couplings
 Ferrule nuts
 Filler caps
 Filter funnels
 Fin assemblies
 Flame traps
 Flap assemblies
 Flexible aluminum hose
 Flexible conduits (except aircraft engine)
 Flight instrument lights
 Flightex, grade A cotton fabric
 Flow meters
 Foot switches
 Formation lights
 Frame parts, pipe
 Fuel cocks
 Fuel lines
 Fuse clips
 Fuselage brackets
 Fuselage skins
 Fuselage trucks
 Fuses
 Galvanized cord
 Gasoline hose
 Generator assemblies, hydrogen
 Glass windshields
 Glider parts
 Gun interrupter controls
 Heat exchangers
 Heaters (except engine)
 Hinges
 Hoist assemblies
 Housings
 Hubs
 Hydraulic charges, bracket-supporting

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.S.—Cont.

794998^{c7}

OTHER (INCOMPLETE AIRCRAFT SHIPMENTS FOR ASSEMBLY ABROAD INCLUDED, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS COVER PARTS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE AIRCRAFT CLASSIFICATIONS)—Cont.

Hydraulic fittings
Hydraulic jacks, and parts, airplane tail or wing
Hydraulic unloading valves
Joint flaps
Kellogg foot switch
Korodless terminals
Lamp assemblies, cockpit
Lamp switches
Landing brackets
Landing clips
Landing gear motors, electric
Landing gear wheels
Landing lamp lenses
Landing lamps
Landing lights
Landing wheels
Lever assemblies
Life jacket parts
Life raft extractors
Life raft parts
Lock assemblies
Lock nuts, steel
Locking rings
Low - pressure regulators
Lubricating valves, pump
Lubricators
Machine bolts
Machine screws
Master brakes, landing gear
Measuring sticks, oil
Medium pressure springs
Metal containers
Metal hose, seamless
Molding aluminum
Mount assemblies pipe, tail
Navigation lamps
New nose mandrels
Nose loading platforms
Nuts, steel
Oil coolers
Oil regulators
Oil separators
Oil tanks, power-plant
Outer wing attachments
Overload switches, thermal
Panel assemblies, nose-cowl
Parts for lighter - than - air aircraft
Pedal frames
Periodical demand terminals
Pilot seats
Pins
Pipe fittings, aluminum alloy
Pipe fittings, aluminum or aluminum alloy
Pipe fittings, brass
Pipe fittings, copper
Plane parts, spacer screw
Plated shanks
Platforms
Plug mountings

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.S.—Cont.

794998^{c7}

OTHER (INCOMPLETE AIRCRAFT SHIPMENTS FOR ASSEMBLY ABROAD INCLUDED, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS COVER PARTS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE AIRCRAFT CLASSIFICATIONS)—Cont.

Plumbing fittings
Position lights
Power plants, auxiliary (except engine parts)
Power plants, pressure baffle
Power-plant assemblies, quick-change (except aircraft engine parts)
Pressure disks
Priming systems
Pulley brackets
Pulleys
Pump frame parts, refueling, portable
Pump parts (except for engine parts)
Push buttons, switch
Quadrant controls
Rock assemblies
Radiators
Receptacles
Regulator valves
Resistance bulbs
Rib bolts, steel
Rib lock washers, steel
Ring assemblies
Rivets
Rivnuts
Rod ends, clevis
Rod ends, steel
Rods
Roller assemblies, wing flap control
Rudder assemblies
Screen assemblies
Screw assemblies
Screw jacks, and parts
Screws, stainless steel
Seat fasteners, elastic cord
Self-locking fasteners
Self-locking nuts
Serving cords, shock absorber
Shackles
Shaft gears
Shafts
Shims
Shock absorber parts
Shock assemblies, wheel, tail
Side assemblies
Signal dischargers
Slings
Snap rings
Solenoid valves
Solenoids
Speed controls, constant
Springs, rubber and steel combined
Stabilizers
Stand assemblies
Station supports, floor
Steering wheels
Strainer assemblies
Straps
Swivel plugs
Tack washers, steel wool
Tail stands

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.S.—Cont.
OTHER (INCOMPLETE AIRCRAFT SHIPMENTS FOR ASSEMBLY ABROAD INCLUDED, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS COVER PARTS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE AIRCRAFT CLASSIFICATIONS)—Cont.

794998^{c7}

- Tank covers, gasoline
- Tank filler caps, gasoline
- Tank linings, gasoline
- Taper pins
- Tapers
- Temperature bulbs, oil
- Terminals
- Test sets, ignition harness
- Thimbles, steel
- Tie rods
- Toggle clamps
- Toggle clamps, and parts, woodworking
- Tool kits, repair
- Tools, as accessories (except engine accessories)
- Tow ropes, nylon
- Tow targets, and parts
- Transfer valves, aluminum
- Truss head screws
- Tubing, steel
- Tungsten wire
- Tuning shafts
- Turnbuckle assemblies
- Turnbuckles
- Turret fairings, tail
- Turret switches (except for engines)
- Turrets
- Unbleached cotton fabric
- Unions
- Universal joint flaps
- Unloading valves
- Voltage regulators, base assemblies
- Wedge plates
- Wheel assemblies
- Wheel brakes
- Wheel casings, main
- Wheel housings, tail
- Wheel parts
- Windshield blades
- Wing assemblies
- Wing flap brakes
- Wing installations, tail
- Wing walking pads
- Wiring repair parts, electrical

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS

- CYCLES:
- 795000 BICYCLES.....(9) No.
- 795200 MOTORCYCLES.....(9) No.
- Armored motorcycles and sidecars, for police duty
- 795300 BICYCLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, EXCEPT TIRES AND TUBES.....(9) —
- Bells
- Chains
- Flashlight holders
- Frames

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

CYCLES—Cont.

795300 BICYCLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, EXCEPT TIRES AND TUBES—Cont.

- Handle bar grips
- Headlights
- Locks
- Mirrors
- Pedal treads
- Pumps
- Rear reflectors
- Saddles

795400 MOTORCYCLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, EXCEPT TIRES AND TUBES.....(9) —

- Chains
- Headlights, and parts

795500 MERCHANT VESSELS.....(9) No.

- Barges, except landing barges
- Diesel engine tankers, except naval
- Oil engine tankers, except naval
- Oil tankers, except naval
- Seagoing dredges
- Tow boats

OTHER WATERCRAFT:

795661^{d5} NAVAL CRAFT AND PARTS: SUBMARINES.....(9) No.

795663^{d7} SALVAGE VESSELS.....(9) No.

795665^{d5} CONVOY ESCORT VESSELS.....(9) No.

- Coast guard cutters
- Combat vessels, minor
- Escort vessels, aircraft
- Gunboats

795668^{d7} MINE SWEEPERS.....(9) No.

795669^{d5} AUXILIARY SHIPS.....(9) No.

- Army transports
- Mine layers
- Mine trawlers
- Naval tankers (all types)
- Navy transports
- Submarine tenders

795671^{d5} ANTISUBMARINE MOTORBOATS (PTC).....(9) No.

795673^{d5} MOTOR-TORPEDO BOATS (PT).....(9) No.

795675^{d5} SUBMARINE CHASERS (PC).....(9) No.

795677^{d5} STANDARD NAVY LAUNCHES.....(9) No.

- Lifeboats
- Lighters
- Rescue boats

795679^{d7} LANDING CRAFT.....(9) No.

- Amphibian tractors
- Artillery lighters
- Artillery transports
- Raiding crafts, Eureka type
- Raiding crafts, Tramp type
- Support landing craft
- Tank landing craft

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

—OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

	OTHER WATERCRAFT—Cont.	
	NAVAL CRAFT AND PARTS:—Cont.	
795681 ^{d5} 795682 ^{d5}	OTHER.....(9) No.	
	Assault boats	
	Collapsible boats	
	P Y boats and yachts	
	P Y C boats and yachts	
	Pneumatic boats	
	Utility boats	
795669 ^{d5}	PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES, FOR NAVAL CRAFT, EXCEPT ENGINES.....(9)	
	Aircraft escort vessel parts, and accessories	
	Aluminum cars, collapsible, for rubber life rafts	
	Amphibian tractor parts and accessories	
	Antisubmarine motorboat parts, and accessories	
	Artillery lighter parts, and accessories	
	Artillery transport parts, and accessories	
	Assault boat parts, and accessories	
	Auxiliary ship parts, and accessories	
	Boat parts, and accessories	
	Boat propeller blades	
	Canvas boats	
	Catapult parts (for launching navy planes)	
	Coast guard cutter parts, and accessories	
	Combat vessel parts, and accessories	
	Convoy escort vessel parts, and accessories	
	Gunboat parts, and accessories	
	Landing craft parts, and accessories	
	Launch parts, and accessories	
	Lighter parts, and accessories	
	Mine layer parts, and accessories	
	Mine sweeper parts, and accessories	
	Mine trawler parts, and accessories	
	P C boat parts, and accessories	
	P T boat parts, and accessories	
	P T C boat parts, and accessories	
	P Y boat parts, and accessories	
	P Y C boat parts, and accessories	
	Propellers	
	Raiding craft parts, and accessories	
	Rescue boat parts, and accessories	
	Salvage vessel parts, and accessories	
	Seaplane tender parts, and accessories	
	Submarine chaser parts, and accessories	
	Submarine tender parts, and accessories	
	Support landing craft parts, and accessories	
	Tanker parts, and accessories	
	Torpedo boat parts, and accessories	
	Transport parts, and accessories, army and navy	
	Utility boat parts, and accessories	
	Vessel parts, and accessories	
	Yacht parts, and accessories	

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

	OTHER WATERCRAFT—Cont.	
	WATERCRAFT, EXCEPT NAVAL:	
795691 ^{d5}	NOT OVER 16 GROSS TONS.....(9) No.	
	Merchant vessel lifeboats	
	Motorboats	
	Sea sled sedans	
795695 ^{d5}	OVER 16 GROSS TONS.....(9) No.	
	Sea sled sedans	
	INTERNAL-COMBUSTION MARINE ENGINES, CARBURETOR TYPE.	
795700	DETACHABLE MOTORS, OUTBOARD.....(9) No.	
	Lockwood chief	
	Motorboat engines	
795900	OTHER.....(9) No.	
	Motorboat engines, carburetor type, except outboard	
	RAILWAY CARS:	
	PASSENGER SERVICE:	
796000	ELECTRIC RAILWAY OR TRAM.....(9) No.	
796100	STEAM RAILWAY.....(9) No.	
	RAILWAY MOTOR CARS:	
796200	FOR TRACK INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE WORK.....(9) No.	
	Handcars	
	rail flaw detector units	
	Railroad trucks, gasoline	
796400	PASSENGER CARS.....(9) No.	
	Trackless trolleys	
	Trolley busses	
796600	FREIGHT CARS, OVER 10-TON CAPACITY.....(9) No.	
	Banana cars	
	Boarding cars (for railroad track construction crews)	
	Box cars	
	Cattle cars	
	Dump cars	
	Flat cars	
	Fruit cars	
	Gondola cars	
	Ore cars	
	Slag cars	
	Stock cars	
	Tank cars	
	Truck trailers	
796750 ^c	MINE, INDUSTRIAL, AND OTHER FREIGHT CARS, NOT OVER 10-TON CAPACITY.....(9) No.	
	Banana cars	
	Blast furnace cars	
	Boarding cars (for railroad construction crews)	
	Box cars	
	Cattle cars	
	Dump cars	
	Flat cars	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.		OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.	
736750	RAILWAY CARS—Cont. MINE, INDUSTRIAL, AND OTHER FREIGHT CARS, NOT OVER 10-TON CAPACITY—Cont.	796900	RAILWAY CARS—Cont. PARTS, EXCEPT AXLES AND WHEELS—Cont.
	Freight cars, plantation Fruit cars Gondola cars Ore bucket cars Ore cars Push cars Rotary dump cars Slag cars Stock cars Sugar cane cars Sugar mill cars Tank cars Truck trailers		Sugar mill car parts Sugar-cane car parts Tank car parts Tanks, for railroad tank cars Track inspection car parts Trackless trolley parts Trailer parts, railway truck Tram parts, electric Trolley parts, electric Trolley retrievers, and parts Truck parts, railroad, gasoline Velocipede railway parts
796600	AIR-BRAKE EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.....(9)	797000	RAILWAY SIGNALS, ATTACHMENTS, AND PARTS.....(9)
	Air-brake cylinders, and parts, for steam locomotives Brake equipment, and parts, for street cars Brake parts, for electric railway Brake parts, for vehicle motors		Reflector signals, and parts Signal lenses, and parts
796900	PARTS, EXCEPT AXLES AND WHEELS.....(9)	797200	RAILWAY CAR-HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.....(9)
	Banana car parts Beam brakes, and parts Bearing boxes, and parts Blast furnace car parts Boarding car parts Boxcar parts Car couplers, and parts Car power units, and parts Car replacers, and parts Cattle car parts Dash lights, and parts, for railway motor cars Dump car parts Flat car parts Freight car parts Fruit car parts Gondola car parts, except axles and wheels Hand brake equipment, and parts Headlights, and parts, for railway motorcars Illuminating lights, and parts Industrial car parts Inspection car parts Journal boxes, and parts Maintenance car parts Mine car parts Passenger car parts Pinlock brakes, and parts Plantation car parts Power units, for electric and gasoline motorcars Push car parts Release handles, and parts Shoe brakes, and parts Side bearings, and parts Slag car parts Sleet cutters Steel superstructures, and parts, for fruit cars Stock car parts Stucki side bearings, and parts	797500	WAGONS AND DRAYS.....(9)
			Carts Commercial wagons Dairy wagons Dump wagons Farm wagons and carts Horse-drawn trucks Logging wagons Lumber wagons Lunch wagons
		799100	WHEELBARROWS.....(9)
		799200	PUSHCARTS AND HAND TRUCKS.....(9)
			Carboy trucks Rescue carts Steelweld carboy trucks
		799500	WHEELS, N. E. S.....(9)
			Casters, except furniture casters Tractor wagon wheels, except military trailer Wagon wheels, except for play wagons Wheelbarrow wheels
		799600 ¹⁵	ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES, AND PARTS: CARRIERS, UNIVERSAL.....(9)
		799603 ¹⁵	ENGINES FOR CARRIERS.....(9)
		799605 ¹⁵	ENGINE PARTS FOR CARRIERS.....(9)
		799607 ¹⁵	TRANSMISSION, AND PARTS, FOR CARRIERS.....(9)
		799609 ¹⁵	PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES, FOR CARRIERS, N. E. S.....(9)
		799611 ¹⁷	SCOUT CARS (EXCEPT ARMORED).....(9)
			Amphibian trucks, except cargo Jeeps Peeps

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
(no change)		795689 ^{d5}	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR NAVAL CRAFT, EXCEPT ENGINES.....	(9) —
799921- 799957, 799971- 799985	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, p. 210)		Delete and insert the following:	
		799610 ⁱ	TANKS (With or without armament)..... (Armament when shipped with tanks included, but armament as replacement or supplies is indexed in respective classifications)	(9) No.
		799620 ⁱ	COMPONENTS AND PARTS OF TANKS..... Air cleaners Air coolers Air heaters Bearings Bogie idlers, front and rear Engines, and parts Metal hose, seamless Oddment trays Oil coolers Tool kits Track pins Tread shoes Transmission and parts	(9) —
799601- 799800	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 208-210)		Delete and insert the following:	
		799630 ⁱ	ORDNANCE VEHICLES, N.E.S., INCLUDING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS..... Amphibian cargo trucks Armored cars Artillery repair trucks Cargo trailers and semi-trailers Carriers, personnel Carriers, universal Gasoline trailers and semi-trailers Half-track vehicles, Army Instrument repair trucks Low bed house trailers and semi-trailers Machine shop trucks Mobile communication units, complete Pole type trailers and semi-trailers Scout cars Small arms repair trucks Surgical semi-trailers	(9) —

Jeeps
Peeps
Seeps

ⁱ Classification established January 1, 1947.
^{d5} Classification established May, 1942.

✓ For civilian jeeps see 790101

1946 CLASSIFICATION

1947 CLASSIFICATION

<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included</u>	<u>No. Unit Cl.</u>	<u>Unit Qty.</u>
799601-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 208-210)		Delete and insert the following:		
799800		799630 ¹	ORDNANCE VEHICLES, N.E.S., INCLUDING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS - Continued (9) --- Tank maintenance trucks Tank recovery vehicles HF2 Tank transport trailers and semi-trailers Tool and bench trucks Vans, trailer and semi-trailer Welding trucks Windcharger service trucks Windcharger windwagons Wrecking trucks		
		799670 ¹	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ORDNANCE VEHICLES, N.E.S..... (9) --- Armored car parts and accessories Bench truck parts and accessories Gear frames Half-track vehicle parts and accessories, Army Jeep parts and accessories Machine shop truck parts and accessories Motor tractor couplers for trailers and semi-trailers Peep parts and accessories Personnel carrier parts and accessories Reconnaissance car parts and accessories Reconnaissance truck parts and accessories Repair truck parts and accessories Scout car parts and accessories Seep parts and accessories Service truck parts and accessories Tanks, designed for mounting on trailers Tank maintenance truck parts and accessories Tool truck parts and accessories Tractor hitches for trailers Welding truck parts and accessories Wrecker equipment parts and accessories Wrecking truck parts and accessories		

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.		OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.	
799611 ^{d7}	ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES AND PARTS—Cont. SCOUT CARS (EXCEPT ARMORED)—Cont. Reconnaissance cars Reconnaissance trucks Seeps	799658 ^{d7}	ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES AND PARTS—Cont. ORDNANCE SERVICE AND REPAIR TRUCKS, AND PARTS—Cont. WRECKING TRUCKS.....(9) No. Wrecker equipment
799613 ^{d7}	ARMORED CARS: LIGHT.....(9) No. Reconnaissance cars Reconnaissance trucks Scout cars	799659 ^{d7}	SERVICE AND REPAIR TRUCKS, N.E.S.....(9) No. Winchenger service trucks Winchenger windwagons
799614 ^{d7}	MEDIUM.....(9) No. Reconnaissance cars Reconnaissance trucks Scout cars	799661 ^{d7}	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR SERVICE AND REPAIR TRUCKS.....(9) — Bench truck parts and accessories Gear frames Machine shop truck parts and accessories Repair truck parts and accessories Service truck parts and accessories Tank maintenance truck parts and accessories Tool truck parts and accessories Welding truck parts and accessories Wrecker equipment parts and accessories Wrecking truck parts and accessories
799615 ^{d7}	HEAVY.....(9) No. Reconnaissance cars Reconnaissance trucks Scout cars	799701 ^{d7}	MILITARY TRAILERS, AND PARTS: 1/2 TON AND UNDER * 2 WHEEL.....(9) No.
799623 ^{d7}	PERSONNEL CARRIERS: 8 MAN—M2.....(9) No.	799703 ^{d7}	OVER 1/2, NOT OVER 1 TON - 2 WHEEL, CARGO.....(9) No.
799624 ^{d7}	13 MAN - M3.....(9) No.	799705 ^{d7}	OVER 1/2, NOT OVER 1 TON - 2 WHEEL, 250 GALLON TANK.....(9) No.
799625 ^{d7}	OTHER.....(9) No.	799707 ^{d7}	OVER 1 TON, NOT OVER 1-1/2 TONS (VAN INCLUDED).....(9) No.
799628 ^{d7}	ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES, N.E.S.....(9) No. Amphibian cargo trucks Half-track vehicles, army Tank recovery vehicle RF2	799709 ^{d7}	2 WHEEL - 2 HORSE VANS.....(9) No.
799629 ^{d7}	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES.....(9) — Armored car parts and accessories Half-track vehicle parts and accessories, army Jeep parts and accessories Peep parts and accessories Personnel carrier parts and accessories Scout car parts and accessories Seep parts and accessories Reconnaissance car parts and accessories Reconnaissance truck parts and accessories	799711 ^{d7}	4 WHEEL.....(9) No.
799651 ^{d7}	ORDNANCE SERVICE AND REPAIR TRUCKS, AND PARTS: ARTILLERY REPAIR TRUCKS.....(9) No.	799715 ^{d7}	4-TON - 4 WHEEL VAN K38.....(9) No.
799652 ^{d7}	INSTRUMENT REPAIR TRUCKS.....(9) No.	799717 ^{d7}	5-TON POLE TYPE.....(9) No.
799653 ^{d7}	MACHINE SHOP TRUCKS.....(9) No.	799719 ^{d7}	12-TON.....(9) No.
799654 ^{d7}	SMALL ARMS REPAIR TRUCKS.....(9) No.	799721 ^{d7}	20-TON TANK TRANSPORT.....(9) No.
799655 ^{d7}	TANK MAINTENANCE TRUCKS.....(9) No.	799723 ^{d7}	20-TON LOW BED HOUSE.....(9) No.
799656 ^{d7}	TOOL AND BENCH TRUCKS.....(9) No.	799725 ^{d7}	5600-GALLON GASOLINE-4 WHEEL.....(9) No.
799657 ^{d7}	WELDING TRUCKS.....(9) No.	799727 ^{d7}	40-TON TANK TRANSPORT.....(9) No.
		799729 ^{d7}	MILITARY TRAILERS, N.E.S.....(9) No.
		799731 ^{d7}	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MILITARY TRAILERS.....(9) — Motor tractor couplers Tanks, designed for mounting on trailers Tractor hitches

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B,
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE
UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION.

EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1948

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

GROUP 5 - NONMETALLIC MINERALS

517000	Pipe cement (containing asbestos fiber).....(9)	-	-	517000	Pipe cement (cement compound, containing asbestos fiber, for joining pipe).....(9)	-	-
--------	---	---	---	--------	--	---	---

INSERT:

517000	Cement pipe.....(9)	-	-
517000	Cement pipe fittings.....(9)	-	-
517000	Cement soil pipe.....(9)	-	-
517000	Cement soil pipe fittings(9)	-	-
517000	Concrete pipe.....(9)	-	-
517000	Concrete pipe fittings...(9)	-	-
517000	Concrete soil pipe.....(9)	-	-
517000	Concrete soil pipe fittings.....(9)	-	-

GROUP 6 - METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

604900	Scaffolding equipment..(9)	Lb.	620998	Scaffolding equipment....(9)	-
607705	Tubular scaffolding....(9)	Lb.	620998	Scaffolding, tubular.....(9)	-

INSERT:

620998	Scaffolding, iron or steel.....(9)	-
620998	Molds, iron.....(9)	-

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMY CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.	OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.
ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES, AND PARTS—Cont.	ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES, AND PARTS—Cont.
MILITARY SEMI-TRAILERS, AND PARTS:	MILITARY TANKS—Cont.
799741 ^{d7} 2-1/2-TON SURGICAL.....(9) No.	MEDIUM TANKS WEIGHING 20 TO 40 TONS EACH—Cont.
799743 ^{d7} 2 WHEEL CARGO.....(9) No.	799944 ^{d7} MODEL M4A3.....(9) No.
799745 ^{d7} VAN K55.....(9) No.	799945 ^{d7} MODEL M4A4.....(9) No.
799747 ^{d7} 6-TON - 2 WHEEL, COAST ARTILLERY.....(9) No.	799946 ^{d7} MODEL M4A5.....(9) No.
799749 ^{d7} 6-TON - 2 WHEEL VAN.....(9) No.	799949 ^{d7} MEDIUM TANKS, N. E. S.....(9) No.
799751 ^{d7} 6-TON VAN AND STAKE.....(9) No.	799955 ^d HEAVY TANKS WEIGHING OVER 40 TONS EACH.....(9) No.
799753 ^{d7} 10-TON - 2 WHEEL VAN.....(9) No.	799957 ^d OTHER MILITARY TANKS.....(9) No.
799755 ^{d7} 10-TON LOW BED AND STAKE - 2 WHEEL VAN.....(9) No.	799961 ^d MILITARY TANK RADIO TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING SETS.....(9) No.
799756 ^{d7} 12 THROUGH 16-TON - 4 WHEEL VAN.....(9) No.	799963 ^d PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MILITARY TANK RADIO TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING SETS.....(9) —
799757 ^{d7} 20-TON TANK TRANSPORT.....(9) No.	Molybdenum cathodes
799759 ^{d7} MILITARY SEMI-TRAILERS, N. E. S.....(9) No.	799971 ^{d6} ENGINES FOR LIGHT, MEDIUM, AND HEAVY TANKS.....(9) No.
799761 ^{d7} PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MILITARY SEMI-TRAILERS.....(9) —	799975 ^{d5} ENGINE PARTS FOR LIGHT, MEDIUM, AND HEAVY TANKS.....(9) —
799800 ^{**g} MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS UNITS. (EXPORTATIONS DESIGNATED AS COMPLETE COMMUNICATION UNITS ARE REPORTED IN THIS CLASSIFICATION REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF COMPONENT PARTS. TRAILERS, TRACTORS, RADIO SETS, AND PARTS, WHEN NOT DESIGNATED AS COMPLETE COMMUNICATION UNITS ARE REPORTED IN THEIR RESPECTIVE CLASSIFICATIONS).....(9) No.	Carburetors Spark plugs
K-19D Receiving and transmitting trailers, military Trailers, mobile communication	799981 ^{d5} TRANSMISSION AND TRANSMISSION PARTS FOR LIGHT, MEDIUM, AND HEAVY TANKS.....(9) —
MILITARY TANKS: (ARMAMENT WHEN SHIPPED WITH TANKS INCLUDED, BUT ARMAMENT AS REPLACEMENT OR SUPPLIES IS INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE CLASSIFICATIONS)	799985 ^{d5} OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIGHT, MEDIUM, AND HEAVY TANKS.....(9) —
LIGHT TANKS WEIGHING UNDER 20 TONS EACH:	Air cleaners Air coolers Air heaters Bearings Bogie idlers, front and rear Front idlers Metal hose, seamless Oddment trays Oil coolers Rear idlers Tool kits Track pins Tread shoes
799921 ^{d7} MODEL M3.....(9) No.	799993 ^c BOAT PROPELLERS AND BLADES (BRASS AND BRONZE).....(9) Lb.
799923 ^{d7} MODEL M3A1.....(9) No.	Barge propellers Sea sled sedan propellers
799925 ^{d7} MODEL M5.....(9) No.	799998 ^c VEHICLES AND PARTS N. E. S.....(9) —
799927 ^{d7} MODEL T7, EXCEPT AERO TANKS.....(9) No.	Agricultural wagon parts Automobile motors, secondhand for boats Baby carriages, and parts Baby walkers, and parts Barge parts, except engines, and propellers Boat parts (except naval), except engines and propellers
799929 ^{d7} LIGHT TANKS, N. E. S.....(9) No.	
MEDIUM TANKS WEIGHING 20 TO 40 TONS EACH:	
799931 ^{d7} MODEL M3.....(9) No.	
799932 ^{d7} MODEL M3A1.....(9) No.	
799933 ^{d7} MODEL M3A2.....(9) No.	
799934 ^{d7} MODEL M3A3.....(9) No.	
799935 ^{d7} MODEL M3A4.....(9) No.	
799936 ^{d7} MODEL M3A5.....(9) No.	
799941 ^{d7} MODEL M4.....(9) No.	
799942 ^{d7} MODEL M4A1.....(9) No.	
799943 ^{d7} MODEL M4A2.....(9) No.	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec. Cl.</u>	<u>Unit Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec. Cl.</u>	<u>Unit Qty.</u>
-------------------------	------------------------------	----------------	------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------	----------------	------------------

GROUP 7 - MACHINERY & VEHICLES

700605 STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS:
3/4 AND UNDER 500 KILOWATTS
.....(9) No.

CHANGE heading preceding commodity number 700605 to read as follows:

STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS, MOBILE AND STATIONARY (including component parts such as platform, railing, access stairway, connecting cable, conduit and fittings, when shipped simultaneously as parts of complete units but excluding housing structure and steam boiler):

700800 Generator plants, electric, steam power, mobile....(9) No.

DELETE this listing.

GROUP 8 - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

827400	Pipe fitting cement.....(9)	Lb.	827400	Pipe fitting cementing preparation.....(9)	Lb.
827400	Soil pipe cement.....(9)	Lb.	827400	Soil pipe cementing preparation.....(9)	Lb.
827400	Tank cement.....(9)	Lb.	827400	Tank cementing preparation.....(9)	Lb.
827400	Wallboard cement.....(9)	Lb.	827400	Wallboard cementing preparation.....(9)	Lb.

GROUP 9 - MISCELLANEOUS

919098 Iron molds.....(9) --

DELETE this listing.

* * *

The above changes involve only the coding practice of items within existing Schedule B commodity classifications. No new classifications are being established nor are any existing classifications being deleted by this bulletin.

* * *

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
(no change)		795689 ^{d5}	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR NAVAL CRAFT, EXCEPT ENGINES.....	(9) —
799921-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, p. 210)		Delete and insert the following:	
799957,		799610 ¹	TANKS (With or without armament).....	(9) No.
799971-			(Armament when shipped with tanks included, but armament as replacement or supplies is indexed in respective classifications)	
799985		799620 ¹	COMPONENTS AND PARTS OF TANKS.....	(9) —
			Air cleaners	
			Air coolers	
			Air heaters	
			Bearings	
			Bogie idlers, front and rear	
			Engines, and parts	
			Metal hose, seamless	
			Oddment trays	
			Oil coolers	
			Tool kits	
			Track pins	
			Tread shoes	
			Transmission and parts	
799601-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 208-210)		Delete and insert the following:	
799800		799630 ¹	ORDNANCE VEHICLES, N.E.S., INCLUDING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.....	(9) —
			Amphibian cargo trucks	
			Armored cars	
			Artillery repair trucks	
			Cargo trailers and semi-trailers	
			Carriers, personnel	
			Carriers, universal	
			Gasoline trailers and semi-trailers	
			Half-track vehicles, Army	
			Instrument repair trucks	
			Low bed house trailers and semi-trailers	
			Machine shop trucks	
			Mobile communication units, complete	
			Pole type trailers and semi-trailers	
			Scout cars	
			Small arms repair trucks	
			Surgical semi-trailers	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.
^{d5} Classification established May, 1942.

<u>1946 CLASSIFICATION</u>		<u>1947 CLASSIFICATION</u>		
<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.</u>
799601-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 208-210)		Delete and insert the following:	
799800		799630 ¹	ORDNANCE VEHICLES, N.E.S., INCLUDING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS - Continued (9) --- Tank maintenance trucks Tank recovery vehicles RF2 Tank transport trailers and semi-trailers Tool and bench trucks Vans, trailer and semi-trailer Welding trucks Windcharger service trucks Windcharger windwagons Wrecking trucks	
		799670 ¹	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ORDNANCE VEHICLES, N.E.S. (9) --- Armored car parts and accessories Bench truck parts and accessories Gear frames Half-track vehicle parts and accessories, Army Jeep parts and accessories Machine shop truck parts and accessories Motor tractor couplers for trailers and semi-trailers Peep parts and accessories Personnel carrier parts and accessories Reconnaissance car parts and accessories Reconnaissance truck parts and accessories Repair truck parts and accessories Scout car parts and accessories Seep parts and accessories Service truck parts and accessories Tanks, designed for mounting on trailers Tank maintenance truck parts and accessories Tool truck parts and accessories Tractor hitches for trailers Welding truck parts and accessories Wrecker equipment parts and accessories Wrecking truck parts and accessories	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

799998^{c9} VEHICLES AND PARTS N. E. S.—Cont.

Boat propellers, wooden
 Buggies, and parts
 Canoes, and parts
 Carriages, and parts
 Cart parts, rescue, except wheels
 Caster parts, except furniture casters
 Coaches, and parts, except railway coaches
 Commercial sleds, and parts
 Dray parts, except wheels
 Eveners
 Farm cart parts
 Farm trailer parts
 Farm wagon parts
 Gocarts, and parts
 Hand truck parts
 Horse drawn truck parts
 Kayak boats
 Lift trucks, hand
 Lift trucks, 4 wheel
 Lindsey logging wagon parts
 Log yarder parts
 Logging wagon parts
 Motor toboggans, and parts
 Motorized scooters, and parts
 Neck yokes, wagon
 Power cycles, and parts, except motorcycles
 Pushcart parts
 Rowboats, and parts
 Sailboats, and parts
 Sea sled sedan parts, and accessories, except engines and propellers

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

799998^{c9} VEHICLES AND PARTS N. E. S.—Cont.

Sleighs, and parts
 Small watercraft, and parts
 Sulkies, and parts
 Tanker parts (except naval), except engines and propellers
 Tanks, designed for mounting on non-military trailers
 Towboat parts, except engines and propellers
 Tractor trailer parts
 Trailer parts, except military
 Truck brakes, safety, for hand trucks
 Vessel parts and accessories, merchant, except engines and propellers
 Wagon axles
 Wagon bodies
 Wagon boxes
 Wagon gears
 Wagon parts, except wheels (play wagon parts not included)
 Wagon poles
 Wagon shafts
 Wagon skeins
 Wagon springs
 Wheel hubs, except automobile
 Wheel parts, except automobile
 Wheel rims, except automobile
 Wheel spokes, except automobile
 Wheelbarrow parts, except wheels.
 Wheelbarrow trays.
 Whiffletrees

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

800800	CRUDE AND REFINED COAL-TAR.....(7) Gal.	Alquitran de Hulla Blast-furnace tar Coke oven tar Gas works tar Oil works tar Road building tar Water-gas tar
800800	BENZOL OR BENZENE.....(7) Gal.	
800700	COAL-TAR PITCH.....(7) Lb. ton	Battery material pitch Black pitch core compound Blast-furnace tar pitch Carbon flakes Coal-tar asphaltum, except for roofing Gas tar oil pitch Road building pitch (crude) Water-gas tar pitch
801000	CREOSOTE OR DEAD OIL.....(7) Gal.	Resinous oil, K-1
801100 ^b	TOLUENE OR TOLUOL.....(7) Lb.	Nitration toluol
801200 ^b	XYLENE OR XYLOL.....(7) Lb.	
800900	NAPHTHALENE.....(7) Lb.	
800900	PHENYLENE, CRUDE OR REFINED (DENATURING GRADE) (7) Lb.	
800900	CRUDE COAL-TAR PRODUCTS, N.E.S.....(7) Lb.	
802000 ^{*h}	CRUDE COAL-TAR PRODUCTS, N.E.S.....(7) Lb.	Anthracene oil Barol (anthracene oil) Carbazole Carbolic oil Coal-tar gas drip Coal-tar naphtha Coal-tar oil, crude Coal-tar oil, heavy Coke, pitch of tar Fluorene Middle oil Naphtha, solvent Nevillite oil No. 1 D. heavy oil No. 2 refined, heavy oil Tar acid oil <i>Xylene Xylol</i>
802300 ^a	COAL-TAR ACIDS, CRUDE AND INTERMEDIATE: PHENOL OR CARBOLIC ACID.....(7) Lb.	
802400 ^b	PICRIC ACID.....(7) Lb.	
802500 ^c	CINCOYLIC ACID AND CRESOLS.....(7) Lb.	
802600 ^d	BENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL AND MEDICINAL GRADES.....(7) Lb.	Benzene carboxylic acid Phenylformic acid Propyl ester of para-hydroxy benzoic acid
802700 ^e	SALICYLIC ACID, TECHNICAL AND MEDICINAL GRADES.....(7) Lb.	Ortho-hydroxybenzoic acid

802400^{*h}
listings

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

802400 ^{*h}	COAL-TAR ACIDS, CRUDE AND INTERMEDIATE—Cont.	
802400	OTHER COAL-TAR ACIDS.....(7) Lb.	5-Acetylamino salicylic Acetyl-1, 4-naphthalenediamine-3 and 7-sulfonic Adipic Amido-benzoic Aminobenzoic 1-Amino-8-naphthol-2:4-disulfonic 1-Amino-8-naphthol-3:6-disulfonic Aminosalicylic Anthranilic Arsanilic Benzamino acetic (hippuric) Beta hydroxy naphthoic B-Resorcylic Froenner's Chicago Chloro-H Chlorophthalic Chromotropic Cleve's Cresotine Dichlorophthalic Diethylaniline-m-sulfonic 5:5-Dihydroxy-di-β-naphthylamine-7:7-disulfonic 5:5 Dihydroxy-7:7-disulfonic-2:2-di-naphthylamine 1:8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3:6-disulfonic 2:3-Dihydroxynaphthalene-6-sulfonic Dinitrobenzene sulfonic Dinitrochlorobenzene sulfonic Dinitrostilbene disulfonic Dinitrotoluene sulfonic Dioxamic Dioxy S Diphenyl epsilon Ethylbenzylaniline sulfonic Ethylbenzyl-m-toluidine sulfonic Ethyl-o-toluidine-p-sulfonic Gamma H Hippuric (benzamino acetic) 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic Hydroxyphenylarsonic Isopropyl ester of p-toluidine sulfonic Laurent's Maleic acid and anhydride Mandelic Metanilic 2-Methoxy-4-amino-diphenylamine-2-sulfonic 4-Methoxy-4-nitrodiphenylamine-2-sulfonic Methoxy omega sulfonic 4-Methyl-4-aminodiphenylamine-2-sulfonic Mono-sulfonic Naphthalene-β-Thioglycollic Naphthalene-1:5-disulfonic Naphthalene-1:3:6-trisulfonic Naphthionic 1-Naphthol-8-chloro-3:6-disulfonic 1-Naphthol-3:6-disulfonic 1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic 1:8-Naphthosultone-3:6-disulfonic 1:8-Naphthosultone-3-sulfonic

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

800500	CRUDE AND REFINED COAL-TAR.....(7) Gal.	Alquitran de Hulla Blast-furnace tar Coke oven tar Gas works tar Oil works tar Road building tar Water-gas tar
800500	BENZOL OR BENZENE.....(7) Gal.	
800700	COAL-TAR PITCH.....(7) L. ton	Battery material pitch Black pitch core compound Blast-furnace tar pitch Carbon flakes Coal-tar asphaltum, except for roofing Gas tar oil pitch Road building pitch (crude) Water-gas tar pitch
801000	CREOSOTE OR DEAD OIL.....(7) Gal.	Resinous oil, X-1
801100 ^b	TOLUENE OR TOLUOL.....(7) Lb.	Nitration toluol
801300 ^b	XYLENE OR XYLOL.....(7) Lb.	
801400	NAPHTHALENE.....(7) Lb.	
801500	TEREPHTHENE, CRUDE OR REFINED (DENATURING GRADE).....(7) Lb.	
802000 ^a	CRUDE COAL-TAR PRODUCTS, N.E.S.....(7) Lb.	Anthracene oil Barol (anthracene oil) Carbazole Carbolic oil Coal-tar gas drip Coal-tar naphtha Coal-tar oil, crude Coal-tar oil, heavy Coke, pitch of tar Fluorene Middle oil Naphtha, solvent Nevillite oil No. 1 D. heavy oil No. 2 refined, heavy oil Tar acid oil Xylene Xylol
802300 ^a	COAL-TAR ACIDS, CRUDE AND INTERMEDIATE: PHENOL OR CARBOLIC ACID.....(7) Lb.	
802400	PICRIC ACID.....(7) Lb.	
802500	QUINOLIC ACID AND CRESOLS.....(7) Lb.	
802400 ^a	BENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL AND MEDICINAL GRADES.....(7) Lb.	Benzene carboxylic acid Phenylformic acid Propyl ester of para-hydroxy benzoic acid
802600	SALICYLIC ACID, TECHNICAL AND MEDICINAL GRADES.....(7) Lb.	Ortho-hydroxybenzoic acid

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

802400 ^a	COAL-TAR ACIDS, CRUDE AND INTERMEDIATE: OTHER COAL-TAR ACIDS.....(7) Lb.	5-Acetylamino salicylic Acetyl-1, 4-naphthalenediamine-6 and 7-sulfonic Adipic Amide-benzoic Aminobenzoic 1-Amino-8-naphthol-2;4-disulfonic 1-Amino-8-naphthol-2;6-disulfonic Aminosalicylic Anthranilic Arsanilic Benzamino acetic (hippuric) Beta hydroxy naphthoic B-Resorcylic Broenner's Chicago Chloro-H Chlorophthalic Chromotropic Cleve's Cresotine Dichlorophthalic Diethylaniline-m-sulfonic 5:5-Dihydroxy-di-B-naphthylamine-7:7-disulfonic 5:5-Dihydroxy-7:7-disulfonic-2:2-dinaphthylamine 1:8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3:6-disulfonic 2:3-Dihydroxynaphthalene-0-sulfonic Dinitrobenzene sulfonic Dinitrochlorobenzene sulfonic Dinitrostilbene disulfonic Dinitrotoluene sulfonic Dioxamic Dioxy S Diphenyl epsilon Ethylbenzylamine sulfonic Ethylbenzyl-m-toluidine sulfonic Ethyl-o-toluidine-p-sulfonic Gamma H Hippuric (benzamino acetic) 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic Hydroxyphenylarsonic Isopropyl ester of p-toluidine sulfonic Laurent's Maleic acid and anhydride Mandelic Metanilic 2-Methoxy-4-amino-diphenylamine-2-sulfonic 4-Methoxy-4-nitrodiphenylamine-2-sulfonic Methoxy omega sulfonic 4-Methyl-4-aminodiphenylamine-2-sulfonic Mono-sulfonic Naphthalene-B-Thioglycollic Naphthalene-1:5-disulfonic Naphthalene-1:5:6-trisulfonic Naphthionic 1-Naphthol-8-chloro-3:6-disulfonic 1-Naphthol-3:6-disulfonic 1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic 1:8-Naphthosultone-3:6-disulfonic 1:8-Naphthosultone-3-sulfonic
---------------------	---	---

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.	OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.
799998 ⁰⁹ VEHICLES AND PARTS N. E. S.—Cont.	799998 ⁰⁹ VEHICLES AND PARTS N. E. S.—Cont.
Boat propellers, wooden Buggies, and parts Canoes, and parts Carriages, and parts Cart parts, rescue, except wheels Caster parts, except furniture casters Coaches, and parts, except railway coaches Commercial sleds, and parts Dray parts, except wheels Eveners Farm cart parts Farm trailer parts Farm wagon parts Gocarts, and parts Hand truck parts Horse drawn truck parts Kayak boats Lift trucks, hand Lift trucks, 4 wheel Lindsey logging wagon parts Log yarder parts Logging wagon parts Motor toboggans, and parts Motorized scooters, and parts Neck yokes, wagon Power cycles, and parts, except motorcycles Pushcart parts Rowboats, and parts Sailboats, and parts Sea sled sedan parts, and accessories, except engines and propellers	Sleighs, and parts Small watercraft, and parts Sulkies, and parts Tanker parts (except naval), except engines and propellers Tanks, designed for mounting on non-military trailers Towboat parts, except engines and propellers Tractor trailer parts Trailer parts, except military Truck brakes, safety, for hand trucks Vessel parts and accessories, merchant, except engines and propellers Wagon axles Wagon bodies Wagon boxes Wagon gears Wagon parts, except wheels (play wagon parts not included) Wagon poles Wagon shafts Wagon skeins Wagon springs Wheel hubs, except automobile Wheel parts, except automobile Wheel rims, except automobile Wheel spokes, except automobile Wheelbarrow parts, except wheels. Wheelbarrow trays. Whiffletrees

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8. CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS --Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

*h COAL-TAR PRODUCTS -- Cont.

802400 COAL-TAR ACIDS, CRUDE AND INTERMEDIATE--Cont.
~~802400~~ OTHER COAL-TAR ACIDS--Cont.

- A-Naphthylamine disulfonic
- 2-Naphthylamine-8-8-disulfonic
- 2-Naphthylamine-5-sulfonic
- 1-Naphthylamine-8-8-8-trisulfonic
- Neville and Winther's
- Nitroaminodiphenylamine sulfonic
- 6-Nitro-2-aminophenol-4-sulfonic
- 1-Nitroanthraquinone-2-carbonic
- Nitrobenzene-2:5-disulfonic
- Nitrobenzenesulfonic
- 3-Nitro-4-chlorobenzoyl benzoic
- 8-Nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4-sulfonic
- 4-Nitrodiphenylamine-2-sulfonic
- 3-Nitro-4-hydroxy-1-phenyl arsenic
- 2-Nitronaphthalene-4:8-disulfonic
- 1-Nitronaphthalene-8-sulfonic
- 1-Nitronaphthalenetrisulfonic
- Nitropicric
- Cxydichlorobenzoyl benzoic
- Phenol sulfonic
- Phenylacetic acid and ester
- Phenyl-2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulfonic
- Phenyl gamma
- Phenyl-J
- Phenyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulfonic
- Phenylene nerol
- Phenylglycine-ortho-carboxylic
- Phenylhydrazine sulfonic
- Phenylmethylpyrazolone-4-sulfonic
- Phthalic
- Picramic
- P-Phenylenediamine sulfonic
- Primuline sulfonic
- Pulp, monosulfonic (aniline dye-stuffs)
- Quinizarin sulfonic
- Rhoduline
- Schaeffer's
- Styphnic
- Succinic
- Sulfanilic
- Sulfo-B-B
- Tetrachlorophthalic
- Thioaniline disulfonic
- Thioglycollic
- Thiosalicylic
- Tobias
- Tolidinedisulfonic
- 3-Toluidine-8-sulfonic
- Tolyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulfonic
- Tolyl peri
- 2,6-Tolylenediamine-4-sulfonic

*h COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES, EXCEPT COAL-TAR ACIDS:

- 802510 ANILINE OIL and salts.....(7) Lb.
- ~~802510~~ ANILINE SALTS.....(7) Lb.
- Hydrochloride aniline
- 802530 BETA NAPHTHOL AND BETA NAPHTHOL FLAKES...(7) Lb.
- 802550 DIMETHYLANILINE.....(7) Lb.
- 802570 DIPHENYLAMINE.....(7) Lb.
- ~~802500~~ PENTACHLOROPHENOL (EXCLUSIVE OF SALTS AND FORMULATIONS).....(7) Lb.
- Santophen 20

802590*
as listing

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS -- Cont.

COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES, EXCEPT COAL-TAR ACIDS--Cont.

- ~~802500~~ SODIUM PENTACHLOROPHENATE.....(7) Lb.
- Santobrite
- ~~802500~~ PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....(7) Lb.
- ~~802501~~ TRICRESYL PHOSPHATE.....(7) Lb.
- Lindal (tricresyl phosphate)
- ~~802500~~ DIBUTYL AND DIETHYL PHTHALATE DIBROPHENYLMETHANE, NORMAL AND ISO.....(7) Lb.
- ~~802500~~ NITRATION PRODUCTS OF BENZENE, TOLUENE, XYLENE, NAPHTHALENE, AND PHENOLS, IN ADDITION TO THOSE SPECIFIED IN PRESIDENT'S PROCLAMATION OF MAY 1, 1937.....(7) Lb.
- Dinitrotoluol, in oil
- Dinitrobenzene
- Dinitrochlorobenzene
- Dinitrotoluene
- Mirbane oil
- Nitrobenzene
- Nitrophenol
- ~~802500~~ STYRENE.....(7) Lb.
- ~~802500~~ OTHER COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES.....(7) Lb.
- 802590* Acetanilid, except medicinal
- Aminoanthraquinone
- Aminonaphthol
- Aminophenetole
- Aminophenol
- Aniline, Pyoktanin
- Anisidine, ortho
- Anthracene
- Anthraquinone
- Arochlor
- Azo salts
- Benzaldehyde, medicinal grade included
- Benzanthrone
- Benzidine base paste
- Benzidine sulfate
- Benzoquinone
- Benzosulfimide of soda
- Benzoyl chloride
- Benzyl chloride
- Benzylethylaniline
- Bromo naphthalene, alpha
- Brombenzene
- Butyl phenol
- Butyl phenol, para-tertiary
- Camphylene
- Carbolineum avenarius
- Chlorobenzene
- Chloro-para-nitroaniline, ortho
- Chlorophenol, para
- Chlorotoluene
- Chlorxylenol
- Color bases, fast
- Color salts, fast
- Cumidine
- Cyclohexanol
- Cyclohexanone
- Cymene
- Decalin
- Dehydrothioluidine
- Diaminostilbene
- Dianisidine

to *h
 802590

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS.—Continued
 COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED
 LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES, EXCEPT COAL-TAR
 ACIDS—Cont.

~~802598~~ *h OTHER COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES—Cont. Lb. 802590

Diazo salts
 Dichlorobenzene
 Dichlorobenzene, ortho
 3-Diethylaminophenol
 Dimethyl-alpha-naphthylamine
 Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde
 Dimethylaminophenol
 Dimethylphenylbenzylammoniumhydroxide
 Dimethylphenylenediamine
 Dinitro cresol, ortho
 Dinitronaphthalene
 Dinitro-c-cyclohexyl phenol
 Dinitrophenol, technical grade
 Diphenyl chloride
 Diphenyl phthalate
 Diphenyloxide
 Ethyl analine
 Ethyl benzene
 Fluorescein
 Hexachlorobenzene
 Hexalin solvent
 Isoamyl phthalate
 Leuco-compounds
 Levamine salts
 Metacresol
 Metaparcresol
 Methylanthracene
 Methylanthraquinone
 Methylnaphthalene, alpha
 Monobenzyl-para-aminophenol
 Monochloro benzol
 Monochloro toluene
 Naphthaquinone
 Naphthol, alpha
 Nitroaminophenol
 Nitroaniline
 Nitroanisole, ortho
 Nitroanthraquinone
 Nitrophenylenediamine
 Nitrosodimethylaniline
 Nitrotoluene
 Nitrotoluylenediamine
 Omega chloroacetophenone
 Orthene
 Orthocresol
 Orthotoluidin
 Nitrobenzaldehyde
 Para-acetyl-aminobenzene
 sulfonchloride
 Para-aminodiethylaniline monohydro-
 chloride
 Parachlor-ortho-anisidine chlor-
 anisidine, dyestuff intermediate
 Paracresol
 Paranitrochlorobenzene
 Paratoluene methylene sulfonamid
 Penta-methyl-para-rosaniline tannate
 pulp
 Phenanthrene
 Phenol butyl tertiary
 Phenol, para amido
 Phenyl hydrazine
 Phenyl methyl pyrazolene tetra-
 chlorethane
 Phenylcinchoninic-dyestuff inter-
 mediate
 Phenylenediamine, para

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES, EXCEPT COAL-TAR
 ACIDS—Cont.

~~802598~~ *h OTHER COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES—Cont. Lb. 802590

Phenylglycine
 Phenyl-naphthylamine
 Phthalimide
 Picramic salt
 Plasticizer oil (di-2-ethyl
 hexylphthalate)
 Pyoktanin aniline
 Pyranol, 1488 (trichlorobenzene)
 Quinaldine
 Quinoline
 Quinone
 Salt paste dye intermediate
 Sodium benzosulfimide
 Succinic anhydride, except
 resins
 Sulfanilic salt
 Tertiary butyl phenol
 Tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone
 Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane
 Tetra nitronaphthalene
 Toluene sulfochloride
 Toluenesulfonamide, ortho
 Toluenesulfonamide, para
 Toluenesulfonechloride, para
 Tolylenediamine, meta
 Tribromophenol
 Trichlorobenzene
 2,4,6,-Trinitroresorcin
 Triphenyl phosphate
 Xylenol
 Xylidine

802800 RUBBER COMPOUNDING AGENTS OF COAL-TAR ORIGIN.(7) Lb.

Accelerators
 Agerite
 Akroflex C
 Antioxidants
 Aquarex D
 Bardol
 Beta phenyl-naphthylamine
 Beutene (rubber accelerator)
 Butex
 Captax (mercaptobenzothiazole),
 Crylene paste
 Cyclohexylamino thiobenzothiazole
 D.O.T.G., aero brand
 D.P.G. (diphenylguanidine)
 Diorthotolylguanidine
 Diphenylguanidine
 Erie accelerator pigment
 Filler, rubber
 Flectol H (ketone amine
 product)
 J Z F (rubber accelerator)
 Neozone
 Phenyl-naphthylamine
 Pigment 416
 Pigment 666
 Pigment 668
 Retarders
 Safex (rubber accelerator)
 Santocure
 Tarzac
 Thermoflex A
 Zinc mercaptobenzothiazole

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.		COAL-TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.	
805901 ⁵	COAL-TAR DYES, STAINS, COLOR LAKES, AND TONERS: COLOR LAKES AND TONERS.....(7) Lb.	805909 ⁵	COAL-TAR DYES, STAINS, COLOR LAKES, AND TONERS—Cont. OTHER COAL-TAR DYES (STAINS INCLUDED)—Cont.
	Alkali blue toner Brilliant lake M Carbansol Carmine Color lakes, aniline Cosmetic toner B Crimson lake Duol carmine Duol red Fast geranium lake Gypsy red Iridine violet toner Keystone, yellow Lithol red Lithol toners Lithosol Maroon (h b) Maroon, non-bleeding Maroon toners Naphthylamine, alpha, maroon Orthocen Para toners Peacock blue Persian orange Ponceau certified color Pyrotone red Red No. 13, S. K. lake Rubine toners Rubbex red Somerset red Toluidine red Toluidine scarlet Toluidine toners Topaz toner R. 5 Vermillion red toners Victoria blue, tungstated Violet toners Yellow toners		Apochrome brown A Auramine Azomine garnet Azomine yellow C Baco blue Basic black Basic brown Benzo copper blue Benzo orange R Benzoform scarlet Bethosol scarlet base M Eismark brown Black and Thione blue Black 2. N. E., developed Blue paste Blue solution Brilliant red acid Bromo acid A.A.P. Bronze orange Brown alizarin Brown Brown, silk Calco writing ink blue powder Calcomine brilliant paper color Calconese scarlet B. N. Calconyl scarlet R. Celliton fast violet Celliton fast yellow Chloramine colors Chromate brown Chrome colors Chrome dyes Chrysodine Chrysophenine Cyananthrol RXO Cyanine green alizarin Derma blue Derma brown Derma carbon B Diacel black Diamine bordeaux B Diazamine blue, B R G Diaz dyestuffs Diazophen red, B. T. B. Dipyrazo scarlet Direct colors Direct dyes Duro yellow Dye tablets Easter egg colors, except of vegetable origin Eosine Ethyl violet Exlachrome, fast yellow Exlaciil blue black R. W. M. Fast drab Fast khaki Fast orange paste Fast orange solution Fast wool red Fastusol brown Floriline blue Food coloring, certified Formalide black Formelen blue Fuchsine Golden yellow colors for alimentary paste
805903 ⁵	SULFUR BLACK.....(7) Lb. Carbon sulfur boa Immedial, black Indo, carbon Katigen black Pyrogene, black Sulfogene, black		
805905 ⁵	SYNTHETIC INDIGO (ALL FORMS).....(7) Lb. Grains, indigo Indigo colors Indigo white Paste, indigo (Nac 20 pot.) Powder, indigo (Na cco) Powder j, indigo		
805906 ⁵	OTHER COAL-TAR DYES (STAINS INCLUDED)....(7) Lb. Acetate, brilliant blue Acid-fast blue Algosol, green paste Amaranth Amido naphthol red G Aniline colors Aniline dyes Ansico red Anthracene acid orange G. R.		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS--Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS -- Cont.

COAL-TAR DYES, STAINS, COLOR LAKES, AND TONERS--Cont.
805909^h OTHER COAL-TAR DYES (STAINS INCLUDED)--Cont.

Golden yellow paste
Golden yellow solution
Green dye oil
Hat finishing powders
Helmerco blue
Hydron blue R.G. paste
Indanthren olive T.A. paste
India brown
Indoxyl
Inofensiro parde caramele color
Kafigen red brown
Luxor navy blue
Magenta A.F.M. concentrated powder
Malachite green
Maramine bordeaux
Marazine bordeaux
Mauve B acid
Metanil yellow
Methyl violet
Methylene blue, except medicinal
Midland scarlet
Midland vat blue
Milling red acid
Monopol brilliant
Naphthanil
Naphthol black
Naphthol blue
Naphthol yellow
Naphthylamine black
Neutral blue aniline
Nigrosine
Nyanzol A.D.P.
Omega chrome brown
Orange dye solution
Oxydamine black
Panama yellow
Paramino blue
Paranol black
Petrol purple
Photo prepared colors, except water or transparent oil
Ponsol olive A.R. double paste
Pontacyl fast violet
Pontamine colors
Pontamine (dye developers T₁, T₂)
Putnam fadeless dyes
Quiktint dye tablets
Quinacrine hydrochloride naphthol yellow
Rapidogene golden yellow
Resorcine brown, N.C.
Rit dye
Rhodamine B
Rodol D.M.B.
Rotalin chocolate
Rubber green
S. F. G. blue
Saba phosphine
Scap colors
Solar blue
Solar flavine
Speck dyes
Spirit red, E.1
Sulfogene direct blue
Sulfon cyanine
Supramine yellow
Syntan brown
Synthetic coal-tar dyes

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS -- Cont.

COAL-TAR DYES, STAINS, COLOR LAKES, AND TONERS--Cont.
805909^h OTHER COAL-TAR DYES (STAINS INCLUDED)--Cont.

Tartrazine
Terra cotta
Thianol colors
Throwsters tints
Tintex
Tints
Trisulfon garnet
Trisulfon violet B
Variamine blue salts
Vat black
Vat yellow
Victoria blue
Writing ink powder, blue
Zambezi black, E.H.

806100^h SYNTHETIC FLAVORS AND PERFUME MATERIALS..... (7) 1.2~~806100^h VANILLIN (ALL TYPES)..... (7) 1.2~~

Vanillin ethyl

~~806100^h OTHER SYNTHETIC FLAVORS AND PERFUME MATERIALS..... (7) 1.2~~

Alpha amyl cinnamic aldehyde
Aromatic chemicals
Aromatic compounds
Aromatic solvents
Benzylidene acetone
Benzylsalicylate
Betula
Cinnamic aldehyde
Coumarin
Dibenzoyl peroxide
Dimethyl benzyl carbinol
Dimethyl benzyl carbinylacetate
Ethyl cinnamate
Lilac oil
Magnolia oil
Musk ambrette
Musk ketone
Musk xylol
Perfume oils
Saccharine
Wintergreen oil, *synthetic*

806910^h BENZOYL SALICYLATE, TECHNICAL AND MEDICINAL GRADES..... (7) 1.2806920^h SODIUM BENZOATE, TECHNICAL AND MEDICINAL GRADES..... (7) 1.2

Benzoate of soda

806930^h PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS OF COAL-TAR ORIGIN.... (7) 1.2

Amidol (developer)
Film developers
Hydrochinone
Hydroquinone
Meloil (developer)
Metol (developer)
Pictol (developer)
Quinhydrone
Rhodol

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

COAL - TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

806998^{C7} OTHER FINISHED COAL-TAR PRODUCTS, EXCLUSIVE OF MEDICINALS.....(7) Lb.

- Amol
- Amyl phenol
- Amyl salicylate
- Areskap (sulfocated alkylated oxy diphenyl)
- Astrotone B R
- Benzoate ammonium
- Benzoyl peroxide
- Benzyl acetate
- Benzyl alcohol
- Benzyl benzoate
- Benzyl salicylate
- Cellosolve dibutyl phthalate
- Chlorinated naphthalene
- Chlorinated phenols
- Chloropicrin, except as a chemical specialty
- Cinnamate benzyl
- Cinnamate methyl
- Cinnamic acid
- Cosol No. 3 (paint solvent)
- Diamyl phenol
- Diaphenylethane
- Dibutyl cellosolve phthalate
- Dimethyl glycol phthalate
- Elen
- Ethyl phenylacetate
- Hydroxyquinoline
- Isobutyl phenyl acetate
- Lucidol
- Methyl anthranilate
- Methyl-para-hydroxybenzoate
- Methyl parasept
- Methylrhodine
- Morpholine acetate
- Naphthalene acetic acid
- Nevindene
- Nipagin
- Nitrochloroform
- Nitrosodioxynaphthalin
- Opaque
- Opoponax oil
- Paraffin wax substitute
- Paratertiary amyl phenol
- Phenylacetaldehyde
- Phthalonic acid
- Sodium orthophenylphenate
- Sulfosalicylic acid
- Tetrachloronaphthalene
- Tetralin (solvent)
- Theta
- Thiocromogen
- Toluidine, ortho
- Xeintharine

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS

- 811100 CASTOR OIL, MEDICINAL GRADE.....(9) Gal.
Ricinus oil
- 811300 WHITE MINERAL OIL(9) Gal.
Albolene
Amerol
Liquid paraffin
Liquid petrolatum

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

- 811300 WHITE MINERAL OIL —Cont.
Liquid petrolatum emulsions
Lubricant pool, numbered 29, 30, 31, or 32
Mineral oil, medicinal
Nujol
Paraffin oil, except neutral
Petrola
Ramol

811900^{C7} (FISH OILS AND FISH LIVER OILS, AND CONCENTRATES, MEDICINAL GRADE).....(9) Lb.

to
811900^{*h}

- Cod-liver oil
- Cod-liver oil capsules
- Cod-liver oil concentrate tablets
- Cod-liver oil emulsion
- Cod-liver oil, nondestearinated
- Feosol tablets
- Halibut-liver oil
- Haliverol
- Isdahl oil
- Morrhual and creosote
- Navitol
- Oleovitamin A and D
- Oscodal tablets
- Percomorphum oleum
- Scott's Emulsion
- Shark-liver oil

811900^{*h} 811900^{C7} VITAMINS AND VITASTEROLS.....(9) Lb.

- A, B1, B2, D capsules
- A, B1, B2, D plus C capsules
- A. B. D. capsules
- Abdecol
- Abdol
- Accesserone
- Acolake
- Afaxin
- Alpha beta deltalin
- Alpha tocopherol
- Alphalin
- Aneurin
- Ascorbic acid
- Ascorbicin
- Ascorbin
- Avicap
- Avimal
- B complex panoplex
- B-Jen (elixir of vitamin B-1)
- Bacalaol
- Beclysyl
- Bedome
- Bee Vee Flex
- Benerva
- Beta-concemin
- Betaine (synthetic vitamin B hydrochloride)
- Betalake
- Betalin complex
- Betalin compound
- Betaxin
- Bevex
- Bevitin
- Eiotin
- Brewers' yeast tablets
- Calciferol

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

~~811998~~
811900*^h ^{etc.} VITAMINS AND VITASTEROLS, ~~N.E.S.~~—Cont. Lb.

Calcium gluconate with vitamin D
Calcium, pantothenate
Calc-tose powder
Carotene
Ceboin ascorbic acid
Cedome
Cevibex
Cerelexin compound
Gerodyn
Cevalin
Cevitamic acid
Combevita
Combex Kapseals
Crysto Vibex
D. L. alpha acetate tablets
Decolake
Dalsterol
Diacetone golsonic acid
Edome
Ephynal
Ertron
Esdavite pearls
Flavonne, 32 per cent protein
Flavonne Ribo-D
Golsonic diacetone
Hebulon
Hemonutrin
HepatoFlavin
Hepicoleum
Hepocebrin
Hexa-Betalin
Homicebrin
Hytakerol
Inesite
Inositol
Irradiated ergosterin
Irradiated ergosterol
Irradol-A
K. Capsules
Kavitan
Ketogulonic acid
Lactoflavin
Lenir extract
Licovite
Linolenic acid
Liver yeast extract tablets
Manibee
Melvaron
Menadione (methyl naphthoquinone)
Minamin
Multicebrin Perlas
Multivitamins
Navitol malt compound
Niacin
Niacinamide
Nicotinamide acid
Nicotinic acid
Nikethamide
Nopko oil
Ol-vitum capsules
Ovoflavin
Pantothenic acid
Parentosol B
Plexamin
Puri-Flave (flavin concentrate)
Pyridine-3-carboxylic acid amide
Pyriodoxine

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

~~811998~~
811900*^h ^{etc.} VITAMINS AND VITASTEROLS, ~~N.E.S.~~—Cont. Lb.

R. M. A.
R. M. B.
Redoxon
Reticulogen
Riboflavin
Rice bran concentrate
Ryzamin B
Sorbosol
Super D Perles
Synkairt
Thiamine chloride
Thiamine hydrochloride, U.S.P.
Thiamine hydrochloride tablets, C.T.
vitamin B-1
Thyloquinone
Tion
Tocopherex
Tocopherol, vitamin E
Torulexin capsules
Vegetable oil, irradiated
Vibex
Vicapsyn
Vicebrin
Vicolo
Vi-delta
Vifort
Vigran (multivitamin capsules)
Vikay
Vionate (not mixed with animal feed)
Viosterol
Vitabee
Vitaferrol
Vitamin concentrates
Vitamin B complex tablets
Vitamin K
Vitavose
Vi-tuss
Wheat germ fat
Wheat germ oil
Yeast concentrate

812000 BIOLOGICS:
FOR ANIMAL AND VETERINARY USE..... (9) —

Aggressin, animal and veterinary
Animal and veterinary vaccines
Anthrax spore vaccines
Avian, bacterin (mixed chicken formula)
Avisseptius gallinarum bacterin
Bacterin
Blackleg aggressin bacterin
Blackleg aggressin vaccines
Botulinus antitoxin
Bovine bacterins
Brucella abortus vaccine
Canine bacterins
Canine distemper vaccines
Charbonal vaccines
Chicken bacterins, mixed
Equine bacterins
Equine encephalomyelitis
Hemorrhagic-septicemia bacterin
Hog cholera serum
Hog cholera virus
Lencocyte veterinary extract
Ovine bacterins
Pasteurella avicida bacterin avian

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

812000	BIOLOGICS—Cont. FOR ANIMAL AND VETERINARY USE—Cont.	Pasteurella pseudodiphthericum bacterin Porcine Pelmenal vaccines Porcine bacterins, mixed Rabies vaccines Rumo hog cholera Simultaneous virus Tuberculin intradermic
812100	SERUMS, ANTITOXINS, AND TOXOIDS, FOR HUMAN USE.....(9) —	Antidysenteric serum Anti-H influenza serum Anti-meningococcic serum Antipneumonia serum Anti-Rocky Mountain spotted fever serum Antiserum anthrax Antistaphylococcic serum Antistreptococcic serum Blood serum, immune Blood serum, normal Botulism antitoxin Diphtheria antitoxins Diphtheria toxoid Dysenteric antitoxin monovalent Erysipelas streptococcus antitoxin Gas-ganrene antitoxin Human plasma Iyovac, anti-anthrax serum Iyovac Antivenin Bothropic Meningococcic, antitoxin Paratyphoid serum Scarlet fever streptococcus antitoxin Schick test toxin, diluted Staphylococcus antitoxin Staphylococcus toxoid Tetanus antitoxin Tuberculin patch test Tuberculins
812200	VACCINES FOR HUMAN USE..... (9) —	Acne staphylococcus Antigen and pollen combined Antigens Anti-Rocky Mountain spotted fever virus Antityphoid serobacterins Arthritis Bacterial antigen, undenatured, respiratory Bacterins Bronchitis and chronic respiratory infection vaccines, combined Catarrhal Catarrhal combined vaccines Catarrhal oravax Cholera Coli Colitis ulcerative Entoral Erysipelas Friedlander Gonococcus Gonococcus combined Hay fever giagnostic sets

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

812200	BIOLOGICS—Cont. VACCINES FOR HUMAN USE—Cont.	Influenza and pneumonia combined Influenza cold serobacterins Iygranum S.T. (with control) Meningococcus Pertussis immunogen Pertussis Topagen Pertussis vaccines (whooping cough) Plague Pollen extracts, hay fever Pollens Rabies Ragweed pollen Rheumatic Serobacterins Smallpox Staphylococcus combined Streptococcus plain Streptococcus pneumococcus com- bined Streptococcus-staphylococcus Typho Mixed Serobacterin Typhobacterins Typhoid-paratyphoid Typhoid combined Typhoid plain Typhus bacterial suspensions Typhus Undulant (Malta) fever Vacagen Vaccines, for respiratory colds Vacuna Antigonococcique Van Cott's Venereum antigen (for Frei test) Yellow fever
812300	GLANDULAR PRODUCTS, ORGANOTHERAPEUTICS, ENZYMES, FERMENTS, AND CULTURE MEDIA ... (9)	Adrenal cortex extract (sterile solution) Adrenalin Agomensin Alphi Estradiol Monobenzoate Amniotin Androstins ampoules Anhydro hydroxy progesterone Anterior pituitary extracts Antuitrin Apoidina Bacto-agar Bacto beef extract Bacto brain-heart infusion Bacto lactose Bacto nutrient agar Bacto peptone Bacto skim milk Bacto tryptone Bacto veal infusion Beef peptone Bile salts Bilron pulvules Bone marrow Caroid and bile salt tablets Cholesterin Colesterol

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS — Cont.	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS — Cont.
812300 BIOLOGICS—Continued GLANDULAR PRODUCTS, ORGANOTHERAPEUTICS, ENZYMES, FERMENTS, AND CULTURE MEDIA—Cont.	812300 BIOLOGICS—Continued GLANDULAR PRODUCTS, ORGANOTHERAPEUTICS, ENZYMES, FERMENTS, AND CULTURE MEDIA—Cont.
Chorionic gonadotropin Clarase, medicinal Coagulen Concentrated urine Cophaliver Corn steep liquor Corn steep water, for penicillin production Corpus luteum Cortate Systine Dehydrocholic acid Depropanex Desicol Kapseals Diastase, medicinal Diastatic enzymes Diethylstilbestrol Digestive enzymes (glycerole, red bone marrow) Di-ovocylin ampoules Dry beef, peptone Epinephrine Epinephrine anesthetic Epinephrine Hydrochloride Eschatin Estradiol Estrogen Estrogenic Hormone Estrogenic substance, in oil Estrogenic urine Estrolin Estromone Estrone Extracts, testicular Fibrin muscle Fibron Flaked agar agar, culture media Follutein (chorionic gonadotropin) Food hormones Glovarian pills Glycerin extract of brain and muscle Glycerin extract, red bone marrow Hemoglobin Hilydroval Hormotone Hormotone "T" Hydrocholin Hydrogenic hormones Hygranum Insulin Libilake Lipo-Lutin ampoules Liver extract Lutocylin Lutromone Mallein Malt diastase Mammary extract Marrowbone concentrate Meduphites granules Methyl testosterone Metoryl tablets Neo-Hombreol ampoules Neo-Hombreol tablets Nuclein Orchic substance	Oreton ampoules Ovarian extracts Ovaritone Ovocylin Ox bile extract tablets Ovgall, inspissated Oxyhemoglobin Pancreatic emulsion Pancreatin Pancrepatine Pancrinol ampoules Pancrobilin Panteric compound Panteric tablets Papain, medicinal Parathyroid and calcium lactate tablets Pectinalenzyme Pepsin Peptone Phykentrone Pitocin Pittessin Pituitary posterior extracts Pituitrin Plurimone tablets Polyansyn Powdered agar agar, culture media Pregneniolone Pregnyl Procholon tablets Profolliol Progesterone Progestin Progynon Proloid tablets Protamine zinc insulin Protein Proteose peptone Prothrombin Red bone marrow glycerole (digestive enzymes) Rennin Sistolensin Spleen extracts Spleen substance Spongy pepsin Stilbestrol Suprarenal cortex Syntonin Telan Testosterone propionate Theelin Thrombogen Thrombol Thromboplastin Thyrodoctin Thyrocalx Thyroid extract Thyroid products Thyroxin fraction Trypsin powder Typhoid bacillus Virosterone Wheat bran digestant Zinc insulin crystals

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

812400 ^{*h}	DRUGGISTS' NONPROPRIETARY PREPARATIONS: ELIXIRS, TINCTURES, FLUIDEXTRACTS AND SIMILAR LIQUID SOLUTIONS:.....(9) —
812400	FLUIDEXTRACT OF BELLADONNA LEAF, N.F., AND ROOT, U.S.P., TINCTURE OF BELLADONNA, U.S.P., AND BELLADONNA LINIMENT, N.F., NONPROPRIETARY.....(9) —
812410 ⁰⁷	FLUIDEXTRACT AND TINCTURE OF HYOSCYAMUS.....(9) —
812410 ⁰⁰	FLUIDEXTRACT AND TINCTURE OF STRAMONIUM AND STRAMONIUM OINTMENT..(9) — Jimson weed fluidextract
812410⁰⁴	ELIXIRS, TINCTURES, FLUIDEXTRACTS, AND SIMILAR LIQUID SOLUTIONS, NONPROPRIETARY, N.F.S.....(9)
	Aconit teinture Aconite fluidextract Adonis vernalis teinture Aloe elixir Aloe fluidextract Aloe tincture Alquitrán fluidextract Alurate liquid Arnica fluidextract Aromatic tincture Artichaut extraitfluide Asafetida fluidextract Aubepine codex teinture Balsam poplar buds fluidextract Balsamo tranquillo fluidextract Benzoin tincture Bolido codex teinture Buckthorn bark extract Calumba fluidextract Cape aloes, U.S.P. Capillaire extraitfluide Capsicum extract Catholic balm fluidextract Chenopodium oil, medicinal Cherry laurel water Cinchona red fluidextract Coco-quinine Cohosh root fluidextract Colloidal gold solution (collaurin) Collugol bleu Corn silk fluidextract Cotton root bark fluidextract Cudbear elixir Cudbear fluidextract Cudbear tincture Cuphuferrum elixir Desessartz fluidextract Dilone Elder flower water Ephedra fluidextract Ergot fluidextract Ergotine Euphorbia pilulifera fluidextract Five Bromides Elixir Garus elixir extrait concentre Gentian fluidextract Glucocalcium Glucofilina elixir Glucofilina fluidextract Glucofilina tincture

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

812400 ^{*h}	DRUGGISTS' NONPROPRIETARY PREPARATIONS—Cont. ELIXIRS, TINCTURES, FLUIDEXTRACTS, AND SIMILAR LIQUID SOLUTIONS—Cont. —
812400	ELIXIRS, TINCTURES, FLUIDEXTRACTS, AND SIMILAR LIQUID SOLUTIONS, NONPROPRIETARY, N.F.S—Cont.
	Glycyrrhiza fluidextract Grindelia N. F. Gui extraitfluide Hamamelis fluidextract Hamamelis teinture Hawthorne berries fluidextract Hydrastis fluidextract Iodotannique extrait fluide Iodotannique phosphate Ipecac fluidextract Iron, quinine and strychnine elixir kola nuts fluidextract Leptandrin concentration Liquid, coramine Morotol Myrrh fluidextract Napeo oil Nux vomica fluidextract Nux vomica tincture Oleo auronai Oleo bismol Opium tincture Orange flower water Orange peel tincture Passiflora fluidextract Passion flower herbs fluidextract Perprun extraitfluide Phemerol, topical Phenol salicylate, in liquid form Picrotoxin elixir Picrotoxin fluidextract Picrotoxin tincture Preperdo officinal A base deaccite vegetal con iodo Quassia fluidextract Rabano yodado fluidextract Rhatany fluidextract Rhatany tincture Rhubarb fluidextract Rhubarb root elixir Rhubarb root fluidextract Rhubarb root tincture Rose water, U.S.P. Salol, U.S.P. Sanger extract, concentrated Scilla fluidextract Sedrin, plain Senna tincture Seuga fluidextract Sirop desessartz extraitfluide Sodium iodobismuthite solution Sodium procholon solution Strophanthus tincture Suina fluidextract Taraxacum fluidextract Thiatal Tincture of iodine Tolu fluidextract Trichinella extract Uva ursi fluidextract Valerian root fluidextract Vegetal con iodo deaccite preparado

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

DRUGGISTS' NONPROPRIETARY PREPARATIONS—Cont.

812400 *h ELIXIRS, TINCTURES, FLUIDEXTRACTS, AND
~~812400~~ SIMILAR LIQUID SOLUTIONS—Cont. -----
 ELIXIRS, TINCTURES, FLUIDEXTRACTS, AND
 SIMILAR LIQUID SOLUTIONS, NONPROPRIETARY,
 N.E.S.—Cont.

Viburnum elixirs
 Viburnum fluidextracts
 Viburnum tinctures
 White pine fluidextract
 White willow bark extract
 Wild cherry fluidextract
 Witch hazel liquid solution
 Yerba santa aromatica fluidextract

812500^e MENTHOL.....(9) Lb.

Menthol crystals
 Meta-homo menthol
 Natural menthol
 Synthetic menthol

812730^c QUININE SULFATE.....(9) Av. oz.

Cinchonidine sulfate
 Cinchonine sulfate
 Quinidine sulfate
 Quinoidine sulfate

812750^c OTHER QUININE SALTS AND COMPOUNDS, QUININE
 SULFATE CONTENT.....(9) Av. oz.

Aristochen
 Cinchonidine compounds, except sulfate
 Cinchonidine salts, except sulfate
 Cinchonine compounds, except sulfate
 Cinchonine salts, except sulfate
 Euquinine
 Metoquina and quipenyl
 Quinidine compounds, except sulfate
 Quinidine salts, except sulfate
 Quinine acetate
 Quinine albuminate
 Quinine alkaloid
 Quinine arsenate
 Quinine benzoate
 Quinine bisulfate
 Quinine bromide
 Quinine camphorate
 Quinine citrate
 Quinine dihydrochloride
 Quinine ethyl carbonate
 Quinine formate
 Quinine gallate
 Quinine glycerophosphate
 Quinine hydrobromide
 Quinine hydrochloride
 Quinine hypophosphite
 Quinine lactate
 Quinine phenolate
 Quinine phosphate
 Quinine salicylate
 Quinine tannate
 Quinine tartrate
 Quinine valerate
 Quinoidine compounds, except sulfate
 Quinoidine salts, except sulfate
 Quipenyl and metoquina
 Saloquinine
 Totaquina

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

DRUGGISTS' NONPROPRIETARY PREPARATIONS—Cont.

812790 *h TABLETS, PILLS, CAPSULES, POWDERS, OINTMENTS,
~~812790~~ AND SIMILAR MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.:----- (9) —

ACETYSALICYLIC ACID OR ASPIRIN, IN TABLET
 FORM.....(9) —

~~812790~~ 812790^d7 EXTRACT OF BELLADONNA, AND BELLADONNA
 OINTMENT AND PLASTER, U.S.P.,
 NONPROPRIETARY.....(9) — Lb.

Belladonna leaves extract, powdered

~~812790~~ 812790^d7 EXTRACT OF HYOSCYAMUS OR HENBANE.....(9) — Lb.

~~812790~~ 812790^d7 EXTRACT OF STRAMONIUM.....(9) — Lb.

Jimson weed ointment

~~812790~~ 812790^d7 SCOPOLAMINE OR HYOSCINE.....(9) — Av. oz.

Scopolamine hydrobromide

~~812790~~ 812790^d7 TABLETS, PILLS, CAPSULES, POWDERS, OINTMENTS,
 AND SIMILAR MANUFACTURES, NONPROPRIETARY,
 N.E.S.:----- (9) —

Acetanilid, medicinal
 Acetheneturin
 Acetidine tablets
 Aconite powdered extract
 Acordis compressed tablets
 Adonis vernalis extract, powdered
 Adonis vernalis extract, solid
 Alcresta of ipecac
 Alepsal tablets
 Alkaline effervescent tablets
 Aloe pills
 Alurate tablets
 Amalgetic tablets
 Amidophen capsules
 Amidophen pills
 Ammoniated mercury
 Anachloric tablets
 Arnica flowers extract, powdered
 Arnica flowers extract, solid
 Asafetida concentrated extract,
 powdered
 Asafetida concentrated extract, solid
 Aspargin kidney pills
 Aspirin, acetphenetidid and caffein
 C. T. tablets
 Aubepine extract, mou
 Aubepine extract, solide
 Benzedrine sulfate, tablet form
 Bisophen
 Bismuth subcarbonate tablets
 Black willow bark extract, powdered
 Black willow bark extract, solid
 Blue ointment
 Boldo leaves powdered extract
 Boric acid ointment
 Buchu extract, powdered
 Butesin powder
 Calcium gluconate tablets
 Calfo-Rayol tablets
 Calomel ointment
 Caprokol capsules
 Carbarsone
 Cascara compound, strychnine and
 belladonna tablets
 Cascara sagrada bark extract, powdered
 Cascara sagrada bark extract, solid

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

DRUGGISTS' NONPROPRIETARY PREPARATIONS—Cont.

812798²⁷
*h
812790TABLETS, PILLS, CAPSULES, POWDERS,
OINTMENTS, AND SIMILAR MANUFACTURES,
N.E.S.—Cont.

Castor-oil capsules
Charcoal tablets
Chenopodium oil capsules
Cherry bark extract, solid
Chiniofon powders
Chiniofon tablets
Chocolate calglucon tablets
Cholelith pills
Cold pastilles
Cotton root bark extract, dry
Crude balsam, in capsules
Dichlorophenol indophenol tablets
Doggrass solid extract
Epamin Kapseals
Ergot extract, except fluid
Erythrol tetranitrate
Etilifen tablets
Etisil tablets
Extracts, solid, medicinal, containing quinine
Gastric mucin
Gastrogen tablets
Gentian extract, solid or soft
Geyvarsenyl powder
Geyvarsenyl tablets
Glutan cpasules
Gomenol capsules
Guarana extract, powdered
Gui extrait, solide
Hawthorne berries extract, powdered
Hawthorne berries extract, solid
Hemorrhoidal ointment
Hexaloids
Hexamethylenetetramine tablets
Histamine tablets
Indian root pills
Iron bromide ferrous pills
Iron by hydrogen tablets
Jamaica dogwood bark extract, powdered
Jamaica dogwood bark extract, solid
Kationorm tablets
Kerolysin ointment
Kola nuts extract, solid
Lactone tablets
Lextron pulvules
Liver and iron tonic capsules
Lozenges
Mannitol hexanitrate tablets
Medicinal extract, resinous
Menformone tablets
Mercuric oxide ointment
Mercury bichloride tablets
Methenamine and sodium biphosphate tablets
Methenamine tablets
Nema worm capsules
Nembutal tablets
Neocarphenamine powders
Neocarphenamine tablets
Neobovinine
Nicovite tablets
Nux vomica solid extract
Nux vomica tablets
Oleogomenol

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

DRUGGISTS' NONPROPRIETARY PREPARATIONS—Cont.

812798²⁷
*h
812790TABLETS, PILLS, CAPSULES, POWDERS,
OINTMENTS, AND SIMILAR MANUFACTURES,
N.E.S.—Cont.

Ophthalmic ointment
Oxyphenyl arsenic acid tablets
Passion flower extract, solid
Phenyl salicylate capsules
Phenyl salicylate pills
Phenyl salicylate powders
Phenyl salicylate tablets
Pills, medicinal, containing quinine
Pine extract, powdered
Pine extract, solid
Podophyllum, powdered
Potassium permanganate tablets
Salol tablets
Salt tablets
Santonin calomel tablets
Scilla tablets
Scammony root extract, powdered
Spikenard extract, solid
Tablets, medicinal, containing quinine
Taraxacum extract, solid of soft
Theophylline tablets
Throat lozenges
Thyroxine tablets
Troches
Urease
Urginin tablets
Uriteptic pills
Uva ursi extract, powdered
Valerian root extract, powdered
Valerian root extract, solid
Viburnum extract, powdered
Viocolil powder
Viocolil tablets
White pine extract, powdered
White pine extract, solid
White willow bark extract, soft
Wild cherry extract, solid
Witch hazel extract, soft
Yellow mercuric oxide ointment
Zinc oxide ointment

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE

(U.S.P. INCLUDED):

815508²⁷ ~~ATROPINE SULFATE~~ (9) Av. ea.
815511²⁷ ~~CAFFEINE ALKALOID~~ (9) Lb.
815512²⁷ ~~CAFFEINE SALTS AND COMPOUNDS~~ (9) Lb.

to
813590^h

Caffeine ampoules
Caffeine benzoate
Caffeine citrated
Caffeine derivatives
Caffeine Hithine Cachets
Caffeine hydrobromide
Caffeine hydrochloride
Caffeine salicylate
Caffeine sodio-benzoate
Caffeine sodium bromide
Caffeine sodium citrate
Caffeine sodium iodide
Caffeine sodium salicylate
Caffeine tablets
Caffeine tri-iodide

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8. CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE (U. S. P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

~~813515~~ RADIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS, RADIUM CONTENT.....(9) Lb.

Radium emanations

~~813517~~ STRYCHNINE AND STRYCHNINE SALTS.....(9) Av. oz.

Cacodylate de strychnine ampoules
Strychnine salts, alkaline
Strychnine salts, sulfate

~~813518~~ THEOBROMINE AND THEOBROMINE SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(9) Lb.

Sodium salicylate theobromine

~~813519~~ THEOPHYLLINE AND THEOPHYLLINE SALTS.....(9) Av. oz.

Aminophylline
Glucophylline
Theamin

~~813520~~ BENZOCAINE-BENZOATE, ETHOCAINE, NOVOCAINE, P-AMINO BENZOYL-DIETHYLAMINOETHANOL, PLANOCAINE, AND ALL FORMS OF PROCAINE.....(9) Lb.

Anaesthesin
Neocaine
Novocain-pontocaine-cobefrin
Para-aminobenzoyl diethylaminoethanol hydrochloride and nitrate
Procaine base
Procaine borate
Procaine hydrochloride
Procaine nitrate

~~813520~~ ACETYSALICYLIC ACID OR ASPIRIN, IN BULK.....(9) Lb.

A.S.A. compound
A.S.A. 10 per cent starch granules
Aspirin, powdered

~~813521~~ ACETOPHENETIDINE.....(9) Lb.

Acet-p-phenetidin
Ethoxyacetanilid
Para-acetphenetidin
Phenacetin

~~813522~~ GLYCEROPHOSPHORIC ACID AND SALTS.....(9) Lb.

Calcium glycerophosphate
Glycerinophosphoric acid
Glycerophosphate de soude ampoules
Glycerophosphates
Glycerophosphoric acid, medicinal
Magnesium glycerophosphate
Manganese glycerophosphate
Neurosin
Potassium glycerophosphate
Sodium glycerophosphate

~~813523~~ PHENOLPHTHALEIN.....(9) Lb.

Dihydroxy triphenyl-methane-2-carboxylic acid
Phthalin

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS, FOR PRESCRIPTION USE (U. S. P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

SULFONAMIDE DRUGS:

~~813524~~ SULFANILIMIDE.....(9) Lb.

Desephtyl
P-aminobenzenesulfonamide
P-aminophenylsulfonamide
Protosil album
Stramid
Streptocid
Sulfamidyl
Sulfamidyl tablets
Sulfanilamide and sodium bicarbonate
C. T. tablets
Sulfonamide P

~~813525~~ SULFATHIAZOLE AND DERIVATIVES.....(9) Lb.

Acetylsulfathiazole
Phthalsulfathiazole
Sodium sulfathiazole
Succinylsulfathiazole
Sulfamethylthiazole
Sulfathiazole ointments
Sulfathiazole sodium monohydrate
Sulmefrin

~~813525~~ SULFADIAZINE AND DERIVATIVES.....(9) Lb.

Sodium sulfadiazine solution ampoules
Sulfadiazine tablets, human

~~813526~~ SULFAGUANIDINE.....(9) Lb.

Sulfaguanidine salts
Sulfaguina C. T. tablets

~~813526~~ OTHER SULFONAMIDE DRUGS.....(9) Lb.

Sulfa-acetamide
Sulfamerazine
Sulfapyridine
Sulfarsphenamine
Sulfasuxidine

~~813527~~ ^hAntibiotics, Derivatives and Preparations (9)
~~813527~~ ^hMEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE, N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED).....(9) Lb.

Acacia solution
Acecoline ampoules
Acetarsons
Acetarsons tablets
Acetylcholine ampoules
Acetylaminohydroxyxyphenylarsenic acid for prescription use
Acetylarsan ampoules
Acetylcholine bromide
Acetyl-para-aminophenol salicylate
Adalin
Adoverne
Albumin tannate
Aletris cordial
Aloe ampoules
Aloin
Alphalobeline
Alum iron
Alveolase
Amidopyrine

to 813590 ←

to 813590 ←

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

813575^h Gramicidin
Penicillin
Tyrocidine
Tyrothricin
Streptomycin — RB KE B II

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

813590 MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE
(U. S. P. INCLUDED)—Cont.
813590 MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont.

Aminoacetic acid
Aminophyllin
Aminophyllin and calcium chloride ampoules
Aminophyllin and phenobarbital tablets
Aminopyridin, alpha
Aminopyrine
Aminoxyde hydrochlorida atropine
Ammonium and iron citrate
Ammonium and methanamine chloride
C.C.T. tablets, enteric coated
Ammonium citrate
Ammonium ichthyolate
Ammonium ichthyol.sulfonate
Amphetamine sulfate
Ampho sulfonic acid
Amytal
Anesthetics, local
Antipyrine
Apiol
Apiol and ergot capsules
Apivene ampoules
Apolysin
Apomorphine hydrochloride
Arabinose
Arecoline hydrobromide
Argentum colloidal
Argentum protein conductite
Aristol
Arrhenal
Arsenic metal powder
Arsenosan ampoules
Arsphenamine
Atophan
Atophanyl ampoules
Atropine alkaloid
Atropine hydrobromide
Atropine hydrochloride
Atropine methylbromide
Atropine methylnitrate
Atropine nitrate
Atropine salicylate
Atropine sulfuric acid
Atropine valerate
Avertin
B-Factosol
Barbital
Barbital-sodium
Barbituric acid
Bari-o-meal
Barium meal
Barium sulfate, U.S.P., for X-ray diagnosis
Basolac
Benzoic-dibromo-trioxy
Benzoinated lard
Benzonaphthol
Benzothiazylsulfide
Benzyl methyl carbinamine
Berberine hydrochloride
Betain hydrochloride
Bethanaphthol benzoate
Bismolaqueous
Bismuth ampoules

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

813590 MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE
(U. S. P. INCLUDED)—Cont.
813590 MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont.

Bismuth citrate
Bismuth gallates
Bismuth iodides
Bismuth mixtures
Bismuth potassium tartrate
Bismuth saccharates
Bismuth subbenzoate
Bismuth subcarbonate
Bismuth subgallate
Bismuth subsalicylate, in oil
Bismuth tribromphenate
Bismuth-beta-naphthol
Blue methylene, medicinal grade
Bromhydrate d'homatrophine
Bromodimethylacetylurea
Bromoforn
Bromural
Cacodylate de soude ampoules
Cacodylic acid
Calamus powder
Calcium alvulinate
Calcium amposulfonate
Calcium carbonate
Calcium citrate
Calcium cyanide
Calcium diuretica
Calcium ferrocyanide
Calcium gluconate
Calcium guaiacol sulfonate
Calcium hypophosphate
Calcium hypophosphite
Calcium lactate
Calcium lactophosphate
Calcium luvulinate
Calcium mandelate
Calcium methylate
Calcium peroxide
Calcium phosphate, normal
Calcium sulfate, precipitated
Calcium-zinc oxide, containing a small amount of ferric oxide (used in pharmacy to impart a flesh color to ointments, washes and powders)
Eupolon ampoules
Euthanasias powder, U.S.P.
Carbamide
Carbromal
Cardiovital ampoules
Carmine indigo ampoules
Cartuchos Cook A.B.C. cartridges
Cascara sagrada ampoules
Cavolysin ampoules
Chiniform, in bulk
Chloral anide, medicinal grade
Chloral hydrate
Chloramine tablets
Chlorazene
Chlorazene capsules
Chlorazene pills
Chlorazene powder
Chlorazene tablets
Chloretone
Chlorobutanol
Cholepneis

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE

(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

813598^h
813590^h MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont. -----

Chrysarobin
Cibalgin ampoules
Cinchona alkaloids
Cinchona salts
Cinchonidine alkaloid
Cinchonine alkaloid
Cinchophen
Citrate, lime
Citrate of magnesia
Clorasen ampoules
Coagulen ampoules
Cocaine hydrochloride
Codeine alkaloid
Codeine phosphate
Codeine sulfate
Colchicine ampoules
Condurango fluidextract
Copper citrate
Copper morrhuate
Coramine
Coramine ampoules
Gordisol ampoules
Creatinene
Creosote beechwood
Creosote compounds, medicinal
Creosote, medicinal
Creosote, vegetable
Creosote, wood
Cresol compounds, medicinal
Cryogenine
Cudbear ampoules
Dental anesthetics, except novocaine
and procaine
Dental cartridges
Dextrose, pharmaceutical
Dextrose, with vitamin B-1
Diacetyltannin
Di-allylbarbituric acid
Diarsenol
Dibenzyl succinate
Dibromogallic acid
Diethylbarbituric acid
Digalen ampoules
Digalen drops
Digalen solutions
Digifortis tablets
Digitalis powder
Digitalin
Digitalin crystals, U.S.P.
Digitaline nativelle
Digitara tablets
Digitoxin
Di-Hydranol (heptylresorcinol)
Dihydrofoliculine benzoate
Di-iodo-pyriodon-n-acetic acid
Dimethyl arsenate, iron and vitamin B
Dimethylaminoantipyrine
Dubosine
Dulcite
Dulcitol
Emetine hydrochloride ampoules
Emetine hydrochloride, in bulk
Enesol
Enesol ampoules

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE

(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

813598^h
813590^h MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont. -----

Ensol
Ephedrine
Ephedrine derivatives
Ephedrine H.C.L. powder
Ephedrital tablets
Ephetonin
Ergonovine
Ergosterin (not irradiated)
Ergosterol (not irradiated)
Ergotrate H. ampoules
Eserine salicylate
Esidron
Ethanol hydrochloride
Ethyl morphine
Ethylcarbamate
Ethylcentralite
Ethylhydrocuprein
Eucatropine hydrochloride
Euphthalmine powder
Exalgin
Fenatrate B-1 tablets
Ferric ammonium citrate
Ferric ammonium sulfate, medicinal
Ferruginous iodobismuthate of quinine
ampoules
Fraise's ampoules
Fraise's camphro-salyl ampoules
Gallanol, coal-tar
Gentian compounds, medicinal
Gentian roots, medicinal
Gentian violet
Glucofilina ampoules
Glucose and saline intravenous
ampoules
Glucose (pharmaceutical dextrose)
Glutathione
Glyceryl ester guaiacol
Glyvarsenyl ampoules
Gold chloride
Gold cyanide
Guacamphol
Guaiacol
Guaiacol potassium carbonate
Guaiacol potassium sulfonate
Guaiamar
Guayacol hydrate
Gulconic acid compound
Haematoxphin
Hasheesh
Heptylresorcinol (di-hydranol)
Hesperiden
Histamine ampoules
Histamine, in bulk
Histidine diphosphate
Histidine hydrochloride
Histidine monohydrochloride
Homatropine hydrochloride,
hydrobromide sulfate
Homatropine methyl bromide
Huile camphree ampoules
Hydrastine
Hydroxethyl thiazole
Hyosciamine
Hypnol

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE
(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

813598^{g7}
813590

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont. -----

Ichtholdine
Ichthosulfol
Ichthyol
Inulin ampoules
Iodeikon
Iodobismitol ampoules
Iodochloroxy quinoline
Iodoform
Iodophthalein, soluble
Iodopropanal sulfonate of sodium
Iodoxyquinolin-sulfonic acid
Iron alum
Iron and ammonium citrate
Iron and arsenic
Iron, arsenic, and phosphorous ampoules
Iron, arsenic, and strychnine ampoules
Iron by hydrogen.
Iron by hydrogen ampoules
Iron cacodylate
Iron compounds, medicinal
Iron, dimethyl arsenate, and vitamin B
Iron glycerophosphate
Iron hypophosphite
Iron lactate
Iron oxide, peptonized
Iron oxide, saccharated
Iron, pyrophosphate
Iron, reduced in bulk
Isarol
Iso butyric acid
Iso iodekon
Isodulcitol
Keraphen
Keratin
Krameria extract
Larostidin ampoules
Lecithin, medicinal grades
Levulose
Lime hypophosphite
Lipiodol
Lipoid
Liter solution, intravenous
Lithium benzoate
Lithium bitartrate
Lithium bromide
Lithium compounds, medicinal
Lithium iodide
Lithium calicylate
Lithyol
Lobeline
Luminol Sodium
Lysine dihydrochloride
Lyxanthine
Magnephylline C.T. tablets
Magnesium benzoate
Magnesium cacodylate
Magnesium salicylate
Malonyl urea
Manganese citrate
Manganese hypophosphites
Mannose
Mapharsen
Marfarside
Mecholyl chloride

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE
(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

813598^{g7}
813590^h

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont. -----

Merbromine
Mercuric bromide
Mercuric succinimide
Mercurosal
Mercury biniodide
Mercury salicylate
Mersulfol
Metaphyllin
Methenamine ampoules
Methenamine citrate
Methyl acetanilide
Methyl sodium arsenate
Methylal (formal)
Methylenetannic acid
Methyl-meta-amino-para-hydroxybenzoate
(orthoform)
Methylthionine hydrochloride
Metoquina ampoules
Metrasol
Metycaine substance
Monine
Monobromated camphor
Monocaine hydrochloride
Morphine ethyl hydrochloride
Morphine sulfate
Narcotics, bulk, 1-ounce and 5-ounce
packages
Nargol
Neoarsphenamine
Neoarsphenamine ampoules
Neocinchophen
Neodiarsenol
Neo-Iopax
Neo-Riodine
Neo-Silvol
Neusthenic ampoules
Nicotinic acid diethylamid
Nitrotrin
Nizlin
Nosylan ampoules
Novarsenobenzol
Novofosfan (tonophosphin)
Opium
Opium alkaloid
Optochin
Orthoform (methyl-meta-amino-para-
hydroxybenzoate)
Orthophthalic acid
Ovarsitol ampoules
Oxymel scillae
Oxyquinolinchloride, ortho
Oxyquinoline sulfate
Pantopon ampoules
Panxylon ampoules
Papaverine hydrochloride
Para-acetyl aminobenzene sulfonyl
chloride
Pellagra specific
Pembrin (pentobarbituric acid)
Pembules (pentobarbital sodium)
~~Pentobarbital~~
Pentobarbital sodium, U.S.P.
Pentothol sodium ampoules
Perandren ampoules

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE

(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

~~813598~~^h 813590^h MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont. -----

Percaine powder
Phenaspinal tablets
Phenazone
Phenetidine citrate
Phenetsal
Phenobarbital liquid
Phenobarbital tablets
Phenol sulfonate zinc
Phenothiazine
Phenyl salicylate (salol), in bulk
Phenylcinchomina acid
Phenylethyl barbitol
Phenylquinoline carboxylic acid
Phoseniron, for anemia
Phos-fe-cac
Phosphatides
Physiological NaCl solution
Physostigmine alkaloid
Physostigmine sulfate
Picoline, alpha
Picrotoxin ampoules
Picrotoxine
Pilocarpine hydrochloride
Pilocarpine nitrate
Piperazine
Piperazine hexahydrate
Potassium citrate
Potassium guaiacolsulfonate
Potassium hypophosphite
Potassium sulfoguaiacolate
Precipitated calcium sulfate
Procaine and epinephrine
Procaine Hydrochloride
Procc-sol
Prostigmin
Prostigmin methylsulfate ampoules
Protargol
Prunicodeine
Pyramidon
Pyridine-b-carboxylic acid
diethylamide
Pyridon-n-acetic acid ethanalamine
Pyridoxine hydrochloride
Pyrophosphate iron
Quinidine alkaloid
Quinisol, coal-tar, medicinal
Quinofon
Quinolinic acid
Raffinose
Resorcine
Resorcinol
Rhamnose
Rhubarb (Chinese) extract
Rhubarb root ampoules
Ringers solution
Riodine
Rubidium iodide
Salicin
Salihexin ampoules
Saline solution, concentrated
Saline solution, concentrated,
intravenous ampoules
Salipyrene
Salophen

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE

(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

~~813598~~^h 813590^h MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont. -----

Salvarsan
Santalol
Santonine
Sarsaparilla compounds
Sedatole
Sedatole codeine
Silver, colloidal
Silver compounds, medicinal
Silver cyanide
Silver nucleinate
Silver oxide
Silver picrate
Silver protein
Sodium amytal pulvules
Sodium and methenamine acid phosphate
C.T. tablets
Sodium and sulfanilamide bicarbonate
C.T. tablets
Sodium cacodylate
Sodium calicylate, U.S.P.
Sodium camphosulfonate
Sodium citrate
Sodium codeine sulfate
Sodium compounds, medicinal
Sodium goldcyanide
Sodium gold theosulfate
Sodium hypophosphite
Sodium ichthyol
Sodium iodide salicylate
Sodium lactate, liquid
Sodium methylarsenate
Sodium morrhuate
Sodium nucleinate
Sodium-para-toluenesulfonchloremine
Sodium phenobarbitol
Sodium tetraiodophenolphthalien
Sodium thiosulfate
Solargentum
Somnos
Sparteine sulfate
Spasmalgin ampoules
Stabisol
Stovarsol
Strontium bromide
Strontium iodide
Strontium lactate
Strophanthin
Strophanthin-K
Sucrose, medicinal grade
Sulfon methone
Tannigen
Taurglypan C.C.T. tablets
Terpin hydrate drugs
Thanalax wafers
Thio-Bismol ampoules
Thiccol
Thiosulfate magnesium
Thymol
Thymol blue
Thymol iodide
Tiadyl
Tisulina (avertin)
Tonophosphin (novofosfan)
Trehalose

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE
(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.
MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont.-----

~~813590~~
813590^h

- Tryparcamide
- Turpentine oil, rectified
- Urethane
- Valerian extract
- Validol
- Vasodilator compound
- Veratrine
- Veronal
- Viccolil ampoules
- Vioform
- Vitamin B and arsenate iron dimethyl
- Yatren
- Yohimbine hydrochloride and alkaloid powder
- Zinc cyanide
- Zinc phenolsulfonate sulfocarbolate
- Zinc sulfocarbolate
- Zinc Valerianate

HOUSEHOLD MEDICINAL CHEMICALS AND PHARMACEUTICALS IN SMALL PACKAGES:

814100

.....(9) ---

- Alum
- Alum potash
- Ammonium alum
- Baking soda
- Bicarbonate of soda
- Boceral
- Boric acid
- Camphor ice
- Chrome alum
- Citricarbonate
- Dobell solution tablets
- Epsom salts
- Fowler's earth
- Magnesium stearate
- Peroxide tablets
- Reckelle salts
- Salts
- Soda
- Sulfur
- Zinc stearate

814200

.....(9) ---

- Albore
- Antiseptic oil
- Aromatic spirits of ammonia
- Camphorated oil
- Chloroform liniment
- Dobell solution
- Hydrogen peroxide
- Milk of bismuth
- Rhubarb and soda
- Rubbing alcohol
- Sweet spirits of nitre
- Tincture of iodine

814300

PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS:
MOUTH WASHES, GARGLES, AND PERSONAL
ANTISEPTICS.....(9) ---

- Amosan (oral antiseptic powder)
- Andron prophylactic
- Antipyor

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont.
MOUTH WASHES, GARGLES, AND PERSONAL
ANTISEPTICS—Cont.

814800

- Astring-o-sol
- Cepacol
- Cresatin
- Dioxygen
- Glycothymoline
- Hexyl resorcenal
- Lavoris
- Listerine
- Mul-en-ol antiseptic
- S.T. 37 antiseptic solution
- Zonite

814900

CORN AND FOOT REMEDIES.....(9) ---

- Blue-Jay corn remedies
- Bunion pads
- Corn pads
- Corn plasters
- Foot-easers, medicinal
- Freezone
- Hetcxin powder
- Mycozol
- Pedi Pads
- Zino pads

~~815000~~

~~BELLADONNA PLASTERS, U.S.P. PREPARATION (9)~~

~~Rubber tape, medicated (Belladonna)~~

~~815000~~

~~PLASTERS.....(9) ---~~

815000^h

- Adhesive plaster, for surgical use
- Adhesive tape, for surgical use
- Band-aid
- Collofuge plasters
- Court-plaster
- Handi-tape bandages
- Medicated tape
- Porous plasters, except belladonna
- Quicktape
- Surgical adhesive plasters
- Tape, adhesive, rubber, medicated
- Tape bandages
- Tape, rubber, medicated except belladonna
- Zinc oxide adhesive tape

815100^h

LINIMENTS.....(9) ---

- Aztec liniment
- Belladonna liniment, N.F.
- Elliman's Royal Embrocation
- Healing oil
- Hemco Jamalcon healing oil
- Sloan's liniment

815200

SALVES AND OINTMENTS:
FOR BURNS, CUTS, SKIN DISEASES, INSECT BITES,
AND INFLAMMATION.....(9) ---

- Allantoin-A-Vee ointment
- Amertan
- Anthralin ointment
- Anusol ointment
- Bio-cream

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS — Cont.		MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS — Cont.	
815200	PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont. SALVES AND OINTMENTS—Cont. FOR BURNS, CUTS, SKIN DISEASES, INSECT BITES, AND INFLAMMATION—Cont. Biodyne ointment Black and White Ointment Cadum ointment Calamatum Chinaroid (medicated rectal ointment) Cuticura ointment Davis' salve (for cuts and burns) Derm-A-Vee Foille Gallotan tannic acid jelly Guardias ointment Hexyltan jelly Ichthammol ointment Inotylol ointment Iodex Lanolin, medicated Metaphen ointment Nestosyl ointment Nixoderm Noxema Nyderma ointment Paste Lasser Pazo ointment Poslam Primeda balm Rectal ointment Resinol ointment Sem-oint Sinalsolin ointment Storaxol ointment Sulf-A-Vee Supertah ointment Tragacanth aleppo ribbon Unguentine Vitaguent	815400*3	PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont. GOLD, COUGH, AND BRONCHIAL PREPARATIONS, EXCEPT SALVES AND OINTMENT—Cont. Germose Glykeron Jayne's expectorant Kitatos tablets Menthol and eucalyptus pastilles Phedros cough sirup Phenique sirop Pine tar honey compound Pineoleum Pisco Pneumotonyl (without codeine) Propadrine chlorate and hydrochloride tablets Sedatussin Sirop hipophosphate de chaux Sirop Lagasse Screts Thiate (with codeine) Zymole trokeys
815300	FOR COUGHS, COLDS, CATARRH, AND BRONCHIAL INFECTION.....(9) —	815500	ASTHMA, CATARRH, AND HAY-FEVER PREPARATIONS (INHALANTS INCLUDED), EXCEPT SALVES AND OINTMENTS..... (9) —
815400*3	COLD, COUGH, AND BRONCHIAL PREPARATIONS, EXCEPT SALVES AND OINTMENTS.....(9) —		Adrephine Anasma, for asthma Benzedrine inhalers Blackman's inhalant Chloretone inhalant Cubabs Dr. Blosser's cigarettes Dr. Gould's Green Mountain Compound Genatropin Gluco-fedrin Glyfedren Iodolake Isedrin plain Kleer-a-hed inhalers Legras powder Metaphedrin inhalant Mistol drops Mistol drops with ephedrine Nasal jelly Neo-synephrin hydrochloride jelly Nose drops Page's inhalers Prohexinol Propadrine chlorate and hydrochloride drops and jelly Schiffman's asthmador powder Vapo-cresolene Vick's Vatronal
	Alcresta, nasal ointment Antiphlogistine Capsolin ointment Dermophyl ointment Mentholatum Musterole Numotizine Thermofuge ointment Vick's Vaporub	815700*3	MALARIA, CHILL, AND FEVER REMEDIES.....(9) —
	Adamson Balsam Anodyne pine expectorant Bre-a-col Bromo-quinine laxative Calcicol sirup Calcidrine sirup Cocillana sirup Cosnal (sirup of cocillana) Creo terpene Creomulsion Famel cough sirup Fig sirup		Atabrine Atobine Bitter chillifuge Cryogenine tablets Dick's chillifuge Drometil tablets El tonico de Wintersmith Koquin sirup Metoquina tablets, for malaria Pamala remedy

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED
GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued
 COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED
 LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL**PREPARATIONS — Cont.**

815700* ^g	PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont. MALARIA, CHILL, AND FEVER REMEDIES—Cont. Pamaquine Pamaquine naphthoate Picatyl powder Plasmochin Quinicrin Sweet chillifuge, containing quinidine 666 tonic
816000* ^g	TONICS, BLOOD PURIFIERS, EMULSIONS, AND APPETIZERS.....(9) —
	Abbotonic Alvina Arcodol B. G. Phosphate Beef, iron, and wine Bionergyl Bitters, medicated Cardamon compound Ceregen tonic Cofron elixir Copral Depuratif nora Dusart's sirup Endoglobin Extracto de higado bacalao wampole Fer girard Ferradol Ferri-quin compound Fosfofora Glycolixir Guardias depurative Hemaboloids Hemacrimin Hematic hypophosphites Hemo-cyto-serum corbiere Hypophosphites (compound sirup) Incretone Iodo-marin elixirs Jeciron-B Jeculin Juviryl elixir Kepler (cod-liver oil with malt extract) Kola astier, granulated Kola cardinette Kola tonic Lactovina (digestive tonic) Leonardi's elixir Lydia E. Pinkham's vegetable compound Malt extract, medicated Malt extract with hemoglobin Malt sirup, medicated Malt tonic Manganio serum camus Mansla tonic tablets Metatone Mineral oil compounds Myeladol Nervo serum Neurophosphates Nourry's sirup wine Nuclecol Nyrdahl elixir de Virginie Obagan Ovocerrin

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL**PREPARATIONS — Cont.**

816000* ^g	PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont. TONICS, BLOOD PURIFIERS, EMULSIONS, AND APPETIZERS—Cont. Palatol Peptonoids tonic Peruna Phosphophora Phosphur zinc granular Placentadose Quina la roche Reno's New Life Rhubarb tarrent elixir Sarcoglobine Stearn's Tonic Sulfur campoferron solutions Swamp Root Compound Ventre Linre Gesteira Vin carnia Vitmol Wampole's preparation Waterbury's Compound Wines, medicated
816100	LAXATIVES, PURGATIVES, AND CATHARTICS...(9) —
	Agarol Bili-fluine Carlsbad salts Carter's Little Liver Pills Cas Evac Chase's (Dr.) pills Colopo Davis' Pills De Haut's Pills Effervescent salts (laxative) Eno effervescent salts Eno fruit salts Ex Lax Feen-a-mint chewing gum Garfield tea Giullie's anti-glairesux pills Hepalina Hepatone Herb tablets Jarabl Calmante Sirup Konsylac Kruchen salts Lacto Dextrin Lapactic pills Laxative pills Laxol Metamucil Metasilia Musilose Mycolactine sauvin tablets Old Veteran's tea Partola tablets Peristaltine tablets Petrogalar Picot salts Ricci Fruit Ross' Pills Sal Hepatica Salvitae granular effervescent salt Saraka Serutan Sibliin Sirup vermifuge

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS — Cont.		MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS — Cont.	
816100	PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont. LAXATIVES, PURGATIVES, AND CATHARTICS—Cont. Swiss Kriss Tricalcine Veracolate tablets Winslow's (Mrs.) sirup Wright's Pills	816700* ^h	PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont. HEADACHE, NEURALGIA, AND PAIN REMEDIES—Cont. Sedobrol Sedormid tablets Seidlitz powder Somnifene, liquid Veramon tablets
816200	MILK OF MAGNESIA.....(9) — Milk of magnesia tablets Milma tablets	816000 ⁷	EXTRACT AND FLUIDEXTRACT OF BELLADONNA LEAF AND ROOT, TINCTURE OF BELLADONNA, U.S.P., BELLADONNA OINTMENT, U.S.P., HOMOTROPINE OR BELLADONNA ROOT.....(9) —Lb.
816500* ^h	DIGESTIVE PREPARATIONS.....(9) — Alka Seltzer Alka zane Anabolic food capsules Anicidol internal Antacid liquid and powder Bisodol Brioschi Cal-Bis-Ma Caripaptic Liquid Carminative antacid Carnol tablets Crema-Carbonates Diastose Digestif Canes Cachets Elixir Diastors Ergepatine Lactated pepsin elixir Lactopeptine elixir Lithines Pan-Peptic elixir Para pepsin elixir Pepsamar Liquid Pepsamar Tablets Peppencina Pepto-Bismol Soda mint tablets Stasima Colirre Taka diastase Takadiastaza powder Takazyme Tums	816000 ⁷ 816000 ⁷ 816000 ⁷ 816000 ⁷ 816000 ⁷ 818000* ^h	EXTRACT, FLUIDEXTRACT, AND TINCTURE OF HYOSCYAMUS.....(9) —Lb. EXTRACT AND FLUIDEXTRACT OF STRAMONIUM OR JIMSON WOOD.....(9) —Lb. TINCTURE OF STRAMONIUM, STRAMONIUM OINTMENT, AND SCOPOLAMINE, OR HYOSCINE STRAMONIUM.....(9) —Lb. PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS, N.E.S.(9) — Asorbine Jr. Aegopodium Albo filina Aldrox tablets Alkeme Alphozone Amphojel Anayodin pills Angier's Emulsion Anticalculina Antophysin Anusol suppositories Apioline Apiolinine Argyrol Arheol Arrhenal Arseniode Pumat Arseno-Bismulak Aseptofom Atoquinol B. F. I. Powder Bilopap tablets Boillot Althri Sal Bromalina Bromidia Bromionil Calcibronat Calsamate tablets Can-pho-sal Caphetal tablets Caprokol Carbarson pulvules Cardoxide Carnacton Caustic pencils Cephalaplasm Chase's (Dr.) Nerve Food Cheracol Cibalgine Cibazol tablets Cineraria maritima Clin's salicylate of soda solution
816700* ^h	HEADACHE, NEURALGIA, AND PAIN REMEDIES... (9) — Allonal tablets Analgesic balm Analgesic powders Anodyne powders Antalgot Antikamnia Preparaciones Aspergum Asperline Chase's (Dr.) Paradol Dupre Pills Jaquequina tablets Mejoral Midol Novaldin Novatophan Nurito powders Pyraminal Pyrethane solutions Saridon tablets		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont.

818000*^h PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Codol
 Conditioning powders, animals
 Conditioning powders, poultry
 Cooper's medico
 Creamalin Liquid
 Crema Vermifuga
 Crystoids
 Cystex
 D.L. Alpha tocopherol acetate
 Delbiase
 Delvinal Sodium Capsuls
 Dental medicines
 Dermoil
 Devegan
 Digi-foline
 Digital
 Diodrast
 Dorico Tablets
 Ebrey's Herb Extract
 Entero vioform tablets
 Ergoapiol
 Espasino Cibalgine Tabs
 Eucalyptol
 Exadol
 Eye Gene
 Eye-Mo
 Famel Syrup
 Femestrogen
 Ferrophytine
 Fessofo Tablets
 Folli Lobine Pills
 Formode
 Formohydriol
 Gibert's Syrup
 Glover's Mange Medicine
 Glycerin suppositories
 Glycotaur Tablets
 Gold Medal Haarlem Oil Capsules
 Goshen Mineral Yeast Powder
 Guinicardine Tablets
 Guipsine Pills
 Gynacetose Powders
 Haarlem oil
 Haarlem oil capsules
 Haydock's Pills
 Helmitol
 Hematinic Pastules
 Hemo Cyto Sol
 Hemorrhoidal suppositories
 Heptron
 Herbal compound tablets
 Hypotan
 Inotyol Powder
 Iodo bismuthate of quinine
 Jayne's (Dr.) Sanatine Pills
 Juvinyll, except elixir
 Kanagna
 Kaomin
 Kaopectate
 Kidney pills
 Koromex Jelly
 Kow Kare
 Larostidin
 Licor Vimatriz

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont.

818000*^h PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Linton Medical Jelly
 Lipsoplenine Tablets
 Lovarine
 Lovett's (Dr.) Pills
 Lumalgin
 Mandelico Syrup
 McCoy's Tablets R.X.
 McCoy's Special Formula Pills
 Medadione Tablets
 Mendaco
 Mensethylures
 Mercurochrome
 Mercurochrome gauze
 Merthiolate Ointment Ophthalmic
 Merthiolate tincture
 Mineral feed
 Mitchella Tablets
 Mitigal
 Morse's Indian Root Pills
 Mothersills, Seasick Remedy
 Murine
 Myorgal
 Neoprontosil
 Neurinase
 Neuro Trasentin
 Nevroflorine
 Nipectin
 Novoxil
 Nutrolactis
 Optraex
 Organidin
 Ortho-Gynol
 Ouabaine
 Ovarsitol Tablets
 Pabst Okay specific
 Pabutole
 Panglandine Capsules
 Pastillas de Becker diuretic pills
 Pentnucleotide
 Peptamine
 Peptamine magnesiated
 Percorten
 Phen-O-Sal
 Phytine
 Picratol
 Poultry feed compounds, prepared,
 medicinal
 Proliferol, F. Special
 Proliferol, T. Special
 Prominal
 Prosbignia Bromide
 Pulmotol
 Pustolene
 Pyridium
 Pyroside
 Quadroline
 Quinicardine Tablets
 Rabellon
 Raifort Sirup
 Remede Rhubell
 Renesol capsules
 Rheuma X.
 Rite
 Rogena

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS — Cont.

~~818098~~
818000*^h PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont.
PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS, N.E.S.—Cont.

- Sajodin
- Salicyonyl Bromionyl
- Salyrgan-Theophylline
- Sanger's mixture
- Sanitubé
- Sanmetto
- Santal Midy
- Santheose
- Serenium Tablets
- Sexocrin Tablets
- Silver Vitellin
- Solucalcine Coirre
- Somnoform
- Spanish Nutrolactic
- Spartex Tablets
- Spasmo-cibalgine
- Spohn's Compound
- Stamoxyl
- Styptic pencils
- Sulfochol
- Sulpho-Lac
- Synkayvite
- Syntrogel
- Tacological pills, medicinal
- Thelygan
- Theominal Tablets
- Thoroughbred strongylezine
- Trasentin
- Triadol Tablets
- Trinitrine
- Trysogen
- Uracetose
- Uterine catholicon
- Vaginal jelly
- Vaginoids
- Varko
- Veinofluiné
- Vermifuge
- Veterinary medicinals, except biologics
- Viriligen
- Vitagrin Tablets
- Witch hazel, crude
- Worm capsules
- Worm sirup

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES

- 820000 NICOTINE SULFATE, 40 PER CENT BASIS.....(9) Lb.
Blackleaf 40
Destroxol
- ~~820000~~
829900 ^{to} NICOTINE ALKALOID.....(7) Lb.
Free nicotine liquid
- 820100 COPPER SULFATE OR BLUE VITRIOL.....(7) Lb.
Blue copperas
Blue stone
Cupric sulfate
- 820200 LEAD ARSENATE.....(7) Lb.
Arsenate de Plomo
Naga

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

- 820300 CALCIUM ARSENATE.....(7) Lb.
- 820400 PETROLEUM OIL SPRAYS, AGRICULTURAL.....(9) ~~Lb.~~
Floridoil
Tree wash
- 820530^c PYRETHRUM EXTRACT.....(9) Lb.
Pyrefume Super No. 30
Pyrocide No. 20
- 820550^c SEED DISINFECTANTS.....(9) Lb.
Arasan
Ceresan
Granosan
Semesan
Spergon
- 820560^g PARADICHLOROBENZENE.....(9) Lb.
Chlorobenzene paradi
Dichloricide
14-dichlorobenzene
Para-baco
Paracide
Paradi
Paradichlorobenzol
Paradow
Parapont
Santochlor
- 820591^{g7} COPRIC ACETOARSENITE (PARIS GREEN).....(9) ~~Lb.~~
Copper acetoarsenite (agricultural insecticide)
Copper acetoarsenite (industrial)
- ~~820592~~^{g7} PYRETHRUM OR INSECT FLOWER POWDERS.....(9) ~~Lb.~~
- 820593^{g7} ROTENONE EXTRACT.....(9) ~~Lb.~~
- 820596^{g7} CALCIUM CYANIDE.....(9) ~~Lb.~~
Cyanide, crude
Cynogas
- ~~820598~~^{g7h} 820590 OTHER AGRICULTURAL INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS AND MATERIALS, DRY OR LIQUID BASIS:.....(9) Lb.
Acaprin
Animal dips, prepared
Arsenical dust
Arzucaal
Beetle Mort
Blackleaf 155
Bordeaux Mixture
Bordow
Cattle dips
Copper arsenate
Cresol dust, di-nitro-ortho
Derec
Derrisol
Fumo Gas
Hydrocyanic acid discoids
Kiltik
Kreso dips
Lingnasan
Lime sulfur

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

<p>820598⁷ 820590^{*h}</p>	<p>OTHER AGRICULTURAL INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS AND MATERIALS, DRY OR LIQUID BASIS—Cont.</p> <p>London Purple Nico Dust Nicotine fumigating powders Nicotine preparations, except nicotine sulfate and nicotine alkaloid Orangol Parical Permasan Permatox 10 Permatox B Scrap tobacco, denatured Screw worm killer Sheep dips Sodium arsenite (agricultural insecticide) Spraylite Stock dips Triogen Weedkillers Weevil bait</p>
<p>820600^c</p>	<p>HOUSEHOLD AND INDUSTRIAL INSECTICIDES, EXTERMINATORS, AND REPELLENTS, LIQUID, PASTE, POWDER, OR SOLID FORM.....(9) Lb.</p> <p>Ant Tapes Cooper's Dri-Kill Cube powder, insecticide Cuprex ← DDT Demotex Dowfume 75 Expello Crystals Fly sprays Fly-Ded Fumo Spray Konate Larvacide Larvex Lethane Magic Hoodoo Tape (for ants) Mosquito repellent Moth balls Mothguard Disks Mouse seed Naphthalene balls and flakes Para blocks, for moths Petroleum oil sprays, household Pyrethrum oil spray Rat poison, paste, and embalmer Raticide, nonalcoholic Ratina Ratmort Ratnip Red squill, liquid Roach hives Roach pastes Thallium sulfate Treated wheat torpedo (thallium sulfate for ant control) Victor Difusor Liquid Zyklon Discoid with warning gas</p>
<p>820900^c</p>	<p>HOUSEHOLD AND INDUSTRIAL DISINFECTANTS, DEODORANTS, GERMICIDES, AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS.....(9) Lb.</p> <p>Antiformen Aromazon Deodorizing Crystals Aromazon Discs</p>

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

<p>820900^c</p>	<p>HOUSEHOLD AND INDUSTRIAL DISINFECTANTS, DEODORANTS, GERMICIDES, AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS—Cont.</p> <p>Azochloramid solutions B. K. disinfectant Chlorasol Coal-tar disinfectants Cooper's Pulvex Creolin Cresol Disinfectant Cresylone Deo Blocks Deodorizing crystals Dowicide (all types) Fenolene Formaldehyde fumigators Fumigating pastilles Fumigation dosage tapes (fumigant-treated) Hexide S. Javelle Water Kreso (except dips) Lysol Odora Odorkurs Phenolic preparations Pinoleum disinfectant Roccal Santamine Sulfonaphthol Sulfur candles Venecor</p>
<p>823000</p>	<p>BAKING POWDER.....(7) Lb.</p>
<p>823300</p>	<p>DEXTRINE OR BRITISH GUM.....(7) Lb.</p> <p>Badex Dextrine adhesives Fomaline Vegetable glue, dry, containing 50 per cent or more dextrine Vegetable paste, dry, containing 50 per cent or more dextrine White paste, containing 50 per cent or more dextrine</p>
<p>823400^c</p>	<p>TOBACCO SAUCING OR EXTRACT OF TOBACCO ORIGIN, USED FOR FLAVORING TOBACCO.....(9) Lb.</p>
<p>823800^f</p>	<p>PIGMENTED RESIN EMULSIONS FOR TEXTILE USE.,.,(7) Lb.</p> <p>Synthetic resin emulsions, textile</p>
<p>823800^f</p>	<p>DETERGENTS, PENETRATING, WETTING AND SCOURING AGENTS, AND DYEING ASSISTANTS.....(7) Lb.</p> <p>Aerosol Albatex B.D. Alkanol W.X.N. Amalgol Aqua-Tergent Arctic Syntex Aurinol Avitex Burkol Cerfak Chenol Cyclopon Deserosol Duponol</p>

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.--CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS--Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES -- Cont.

~~823800~~ DETERGENTS, PENETRATING, WETTING AND SCOURING AGENTS, AND DYEING ASSISTANTS--Cont.

to
823800*^h

- Cardinol
- Gold Medal Penetrator
- Hydrophthal
- Igepal
- Igepon
- Intramix
- Iron liquor
- Lanitol
- Maccosol
- Merpel
- Mocinal
- Morpeltex
- Morpelwet
- Neomerpin
- Pyrolone
- Red liquor
- Retravon
- Sandocel (sulfonated castor oil)
- Santomorse
- Stearoglyceryl sulfate
- Stern's soluble wool oil
- Tensol regular
- Tergavon
- Tergitel
- Turkey-red oil
- Unitex
- Warcosol
- Wooncolite
- Wooncosol N.C.
- Xynocine powder No. 20

~~823800~~ ~~TEXTILE SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS~~.....(7) Lb.

823800*^h

- Adol
- Akoll 143
- Aldiac
- Anti-mildew C
- Apprimine C
- Aridex W. P.
- Aryl compound, alkylated
- Aryl compound, sulfonated
- Bleaches, Fanama
- Bleaches, textile
- Brosco Dull Finish
- Brosco In-grain-oil
- Bucabi
- Calcium salt, of disulfonated dimethylphenylbenzyl ammonium chloride
- Ceglin
- Charcoheen
- Chromaline
- Chrome mordants
- Cleptex
- Conco Fix
- Cominol
- Cordege oil
- Cresinol
- Darvan
- Dullatane Z
- Emulphor Bla
- Faerbanol
- Feltren C.A.
- Finishes
- Gelaglass
- Gothamol
- Granap
- Hygrolit liquid

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES -- Cont.

~~823800~~ ~~TEXTILE SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS~~--Cont.
823800*^h

- Indiglite
- Intensol (cotton softener)
- Kastilene
- Kloranin
- Kollamine
- Lupomin Powder
- Luposec
- Lustergum
- Medium process oil
- Mordants
- Neotone sour
- Neutrasol V. 75
- Nova Mol R. Powder
- Nyanzol A.D.P.
- Onyxsan
- Orthocen
- Oxylin
- Parasolve
- Perit
- Pircine
- Plasticizers, for sizing fabrics
- Pluratex
- Quellin
- Rapidase
- Rhonite
- Rosanol
- Samonol
- Scotch wool oil
- Siltex
- Sizings
- Softeners
- Solidogen K.
- Strippers
- Super Clear Gum Powder
- Syntharol
- Synthetex
- Takno Catron
- Takno Classical A.A.
- Takno Finder
- Takno Mercerosol
- Textile printing compounds
- Twine oil
- Vevoheen
- Waterproofing compounds
- Waterproofing liquids
- Westex
- Wool softener compounds
- Woolrex oil
- Zelan

~~823900~~ CHROMIUM TANNING MIXTURES.....(7) Lb.

- Koreon
- Santotan
- Tanolin

~~823900~~ TANNING SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS, ~~TEXTILE~~.....(7) Lb.

823900*^h

- Acidolene N.
- Besco
- Emulsoil B liquid
- Enzyme bate
- Fatty acids
- Filler compounds, sole leather
- Flourex T
- Gargoyle Sulfoline A
- Kaolin acid washed
- Leather tanning assistants
- Oropon

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in forward.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

823900^{*h} TANNING SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS, ~~823900~~—Cont. Lb.

Paratan
 Pureine
 Purogen L.K. special
 Sole softeners
 Soya bean oils, sulphonated
 Sulfonated oils
 Tanigan F.C.
 Tanner's bate, not of chemical origin
 Tanner's bate, of chemical origin
 Tanning extracts, synthetic
 Tanning materials, coal-tar
 Tanning specialty compounds, except chromium mixtures

824000 WATER SOFTENERS, PURIFIERS, BOILER AND FEED-WATER COMPOUNDS.....(9) Lb.

Algar
 Ameroid colloids
 Antiboiler scale preparations
 Baco-Benet
 Boiler preservatives
 Burton salts
 Clearbrine
 Clensol purifier bricks
 Fluff-foe
 Hagan phosphate
 Hypro
 Minpral refinite
 Malco (water softener)
 Permutit
 Sand banum
 Tangite XY composition
 Zeo-Dwo filler

825000 METALWORKING COMPOUNDS.....(7) Lb.

Aqua-Sol grinding compound
 Aqua-Sol special
 Argolene oil
 Autogenizer
 Bath carbons, molten metal
 Black hardeners
 Brazing compounds
 Carbon flour, resistor mix
 Colmonoy, sweat-on paste
 Coolex powder
 Core compounds
 Curbay binder core compounds
 Cutting compounds, No. 101
 Cutting compounds
 Cutting oils
 Cutting oils, sulfurized
 Drawing compounds
 Drawing oil, No. 1
 Drilling compounds
 Flash-Ex metal-coating compound
 Fleetweld number 5 and 7 wet mix
 Foundrate
 Foundry core compounds
 Hardeners
 Hardening compounds
 Hardening powder
 Kasenite
 Kester metal mender
 Liquid solder
 Lubricants, No. 97
 Lubricants, No. 3E
 Meltomatic paste solder

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

825000 METALWORKING COMPOUNDS—Cont.

Metal-cutting compounds
 Metal-cutting paste
 Metalene No. 1 (soluble oil base)
 New Solar Flux 16
 Nekorode Soldering paste
 Non-scratch drawing compounds
 Nosep Lubricants
 Park Kase, for steel treating
 Purite
 Radiator Seal
 Rejuvenator core compounds
 Rodins
 Screw-cutting oils
 Soldering paste
 Sonnitep Golden Binder
 Spatter-Ex (metal-coating compound)
 Sterolene
 Sweat-on paste
 Tempering compounds
 Thermit
 Thread-cutting oil
 Thred-kut oil
 Timesaver Lapping Compound
 Twitchell Base
 Union Melt
 Valve-grinding compounds
 Water blacking
 Welding compounds
 Welding fluxes
 Wire-drawing soap

SYNTHETIC GUMS AND RESINS:

825100^c IN POWDER, FLAKE, OR LIQUID FORM (SCRAP INCLUDED):
ESTER GUMS.....(9) Lb.825300^c ALKYL RESINS.....(9) Lb.

Beckosol
 Glycerophthalate
 Glyptal
 Maleic resins
 Phthalic resins
 Succinic anhydride resins
 Teglac resin

825500^{*h} TAR-ACID RESINS:.....(9) Lb.
~~825500^c~~PHENOL-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS IN POWDER, FLAKE,
OR LIQUID FORM (SCRAP INCLUDED).....(9) Lb.

Amberol
 Catalin
 Condensite
 Durez
 Ford pills (phenol formaldehyde bakelite Plastic compound)
 Heresite
 Lewisol phenolic resin

825500^c.....(9) Lb.

Beckacite
 Creosole
 Cresylic
 Durite
 Paraccumarins
 Paranol
 Fentalyn
 Tego resin film

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

825707⁰⁷
825700*^h
SYNTHETIC GUMS AND RESINS—Cont.
IN POWDER, FLAKE, OR LIQUID FORM (SCRAP INCLUDED)—Cont.

UREA Resins (9) Lb.
UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS, IN POWDER, FLAKE, OR LIQUID FORM (SCRAP INCLUDED)...(9) Lb.

- Aerotex
- Beetle molding powders
- Melmac
- Melurac adhesive
- Plaskon
- Rhonite

825798⁰⁷
OTHER.....(9) Lb.

- Bakelite molding material, urea
- Beetle molding powder, urea
- Cardolite

825810^h
825801⁰⁷
SYNTHETIC GUMS AND RESINS, IN POWDER, FLAKE OR LIQUID FORM, N.E.S. (SCRAP INCLUDED), EXCEPT SYNTHETIC RUBBERS:

CASEIN.....(9) Lb.

- Ameroid

825803⁰⁷
METHYL METHACRYLATE, UNFABRICATED.....(9) Lb.

- Huelon
- Lucite
- Flexiglas

825805⁰⁷
NYLON.....(9) Lb.

825806⁰⁷
OTHER.....(9) Lb.

- Acrylic resin
- Beckolin
- Chenpol
- Coumarone
- Flexoresin
- Indene
- Kelgin gum
- Kempol
- Pentalyn
- Resilon
- Rosin (gloss resin)
- Santolite
- Styron
- Unalac

825829⁰⁷
POLYMERS OF STYRENE, VINYL ACETALS (FORMALS, BUTYRALS, ETC. INCLUDED), VINYL ACETATE, VINYL ALCOHOL, VINYL CHLORIDE AND VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE; AND COPOLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE AND VINYL ACETATE (SCRAP INCLUDED).....(9) Lb.

- Butacite
- Eraser sheets, rubberless
- Koroseal
- Koroseal polyvinyl chloride
- Loalin
- P and S (synthetic resin compound)
- Paratone
- Polymer No. 66
- Polysterene
- Polyterpené resins
- Polyvinyl alcohol
- Resin vyny 2
- Saran, B-115
- Sirvene
- Styramic A cream (polystyrene resin)
- Tayon vinylite, plastic resin
- Vinylite resins
- Vinylite tubing
- Viriyon

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

826000*^h
826001⁰⁷
SYNTHETIC GUMS AND RESINS—Cont.
SHEETS, PLATES, RODS, TUBES, AND OTHER UNFINISHED FORMS:

LAMINATED:----- (9) Lb.
OF PHENOL-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS, FABRICATED.....(9) Lb.

- Catalin
- Dilecto
- Durez
- Formica
- Heresite
- Micarta wood
- Spauldite tubing
- Textolite board

826007⁰⁷
OF UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS, FABRICATED.....(9) Lb.

- Beetle
- Plaskon

826098⁰⁷
~~OF OTHER SYNTHETIC GUMS AND RESINS (9) Lb.~~

- Bakelite
- Casein
- Celeron
- Coumarone
- Fiberton
- Galalith
- Glyptal
- Hamitex
- Joanite
- Lucite
- Pentaerythritol resin
- Phenol
- Styron
- Succinic anhydride
- Tego glue film

826100*^h
826101⁰⁷
NOT LAMINATED:----- (9) Lb.
OF PHENOL-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS, FABRICATED.....(9) Lb.

- Catalin
- Durez
- Formica
- Heresite
- Micarta

826103⁰⁷
OF METHYL METHACRYLATE, FABRICATED (9) Lb.

- Lucite

826107⁰⁷
OF UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS, FABRICATED.....(9) Lb.

- Beetle
- Plaskon

826108⁰⁷
OF OTHER SYNTHETIC GUMS AND RESINS (9) Lb.

- Ameroid
- Bakelite
- Casein
- Celeron
- Coumarone
- Fiberton
- Galalith
- Glyptal
- Hamitex
- Joanite
- Pentaerythritol resin
- Phenol
- Resilon
- Styron
- Succinic anhydride

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

826200 PYROXYLIN PRODUCTS:
PYROXYLIN SCRAP AND FILM SCRAP.....(7) Lb.

826300 PYROXYLIN PLASTIC FILM SUPPORT OR BASE... (7) Lb.

826400 PYROXYLIN SHEETS, RODS, TUBES, AND OTHER UNFINISHED FORMS.....(7) Lb.

Celluloid sheets, for heels
Celluloid
Cellulose nitrate
Excellloid
Fenestra
Fiberloid
Nexinoid
Nitron
Pyradiolin
Pyralin
Rhodoid
Viscoloid
Xylonite

826505^d CELLULOSE ACETATE MOLDING COMPOSITIONS AND MOLDING POWDER, PLASTICIZED.....(7) Lb.

Butyrate powder, injection, (black, red, or white)
Lumarith powder
Moldite powder
Plastacele compositions
Plastacele powder
Resinox powder
Tenite powder, granular

826598^d CELLULOSE ACETATE SHEETS, RODS, TUBES, AND OTHER UNFINISHED FORMS, PLASTICIZED.....(7) Lb.

Fibestos
Kodapak
Masuron
Plastacele
Polaroid
Tenite

826700 CELLULOSE ACETATE PLASTIC FILM SUPPORT.....(7) Lb.

Celluloid, noninflammable
Safety film support
Superchrome films

^{#h} 826800^d NITRO AND ACETO CELLULOSE:
IN SOLUTIONS, (COLLODION ETC., EXCEPT LACQUERS) (7) Lb.
826801^d NITROCELLULOSE HAVING NITROGEN CONTENT OF MORE THAN 12 PER CENT.....(7) Lb.

Guncotton lacquer

826803^d NITROCELLULOSE HAVING NITROGEN CONTENT 12 PER CENT AND LESS.....(7) Lb.

Coblac
Cotton collodion
Flexible collodion
Keyloid (protective coating fluid)
Lacquer base chips, paste, reducing compound and pigment base
Negative collodion
Nitrocol
Photo stripping collodion
Pigmented lacquer base
Pyroxylin

826805^d ACETO-CELLULOSE.....(7) Lb.

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

^{#h} 826900^d NITRO AND ACETO CELLULOSE—Cont.
NOT IN SOLUTION, WET DOWN WITH WATER OR DILUENT: Lb. (dry weight)
826901^d NITROCELLULOSE HAVING NITROGEN CONTENT OF MORE THAN 12 PER CENT.....(7) Lb. (dry wt.)

Dynamite cotton (nitrocellulose wet down)

826905^d NITROCELLULOSE HAVING NITROGEN CONTENT OF 12 PER CENT OR LESS.....(7) Lb. (dry wt.)

Collodion cotton
Collodion emulsion paste
Pyroxylin

826909^d ACETO-CELLULOSE.....(7) Lb. (dry wt.)

827300 CEMENTS FOR SEALING CANS.....(9) Lb.

Can-sealing compounds, water emulsion
Dalex
Lining compound
Seam dope
Solvent cements
White compound

827400 OTHER CEMENTING PREPARATIONS FOR REPAIRING, SEALING, AND ADHESIVE USE.....(9) Lb.

Acetate cement
Acousti-Celotex adhesive
Adhesive, synthetic
Automobile radiator cement
Automobile top sealer
Bastic cement
Battery sealing compound
Belt cement, waterproof
Bestolife lead compound
Booth's cement
Cementing compound, sulfur and tar
Cementing preparations, adhesive
Cementing preparations, for pyroxylin watch glasses
Cementing preparations, repairing
Cementing preparations, sealing
Clear oil, Hunt-process
Commutator cement
Cut filler, tire
Darex-thermoplastic coatings
Diamond cutters' cement
Film cement, with paraffin
Floor cement
Floor patch concrete
Gasket paste
Gasket shellac
Gasket shellac compound
Glyptal cement
Hydro-Tite
Iron cement
Key graphite paste (joint sealing compound)
Lacquer cement
Lamp basing cement, bakelite
Lead compound
Leather cement
Lining solution
Linoleum cement, except rubber
Linoleum paste, except rubber
Liquid cement
Mak-A-Gasket, for sealing motor blocks

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

827400 OTHER CEMENTING PREPARATIONS FOR REPAIRING, SEALING, AND ADHESIVE USE—Cont.

Marine Gasket-Do
 Marine glue
 Moulding cement
 Neb Tex shoe cement
 Nitric cement
 Nuglu cement
 Optical cement
 Penchlor (acid-proof cement)
 Permatex, gasket forming cement
 Pipe fitting cement
 Polisher cement
 Polishing wheel cement
 Pyrodyn cement
 Radiator powder
 Radorite
 Roofing cement
 Running board cement
 Shellac compound
 Shelton's metallic filler
 Shoe cement
 Smooth-On cement
 Sodate sealing compound
 Soil pipe cement
 Sonomend
 Stop Leak liquid
 Stop Leak radiator powder
 Tank cement
 Wallboard cement
 Waterproofing cement
 Weldwood glue

828900 SPECIALTY CLEANING AND WASHING COMPOUNDS, EXCEPT SOAP.....(9) Lb.

Absorene
 Bendix cleaner
 Elacosol
 Bleach powders, laundry
 Boiler cleaners
 Carbona
 Cecolene
 Chimney sweep
 Clarotype
 Cleaning compounds, iron and steel
 Cleaning powders
 Clersite
 Clorox
 Coat spray
 Colgonite
 Dairy cleaners
 Dearborn cleaner
 Degreasing compounds, car wash
 Diversol
 Drainpipe cleaners
 Drainpipe solvents
 Drano
 Dri-Kleen
 Dustbane
 Erusticator
 Fabric cleaners
 Fire scale and soot eradicator
 Fur cleaning compounds
 Gamlenite metal replacement
 Garment cleaners
 Glovine
 Kepecocleaner
 Kleen Reed
 Mafos

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

828900 SPECIALTY CLEANING AND WASHING COMPOUNDS, EXCEPT SOAP—Cont.

Metal cleaner
 Morsoncleaner
 Motor cleaners
 Nufos
 Oakite
 Okemco
 Radiant drainpipe cleaner
 Radiator cleaners
 Radiator flush
 Radiator tar remover
 Renno and Rintzo
 Rifle cleaning compounds
 Rug cleaning compounds
 Rust-foe
 Rust removers, laundry
 Sani-Clor
 Sani Flush
 Selco powder
 Solvene
 Stain remover, beer
 Stonex
 Stuart's sturaco, base oil
 Sweeping compounds
 Takalab, cleaning compound
 Tar removers
 Triolene
 Type cleaning compound
 Typewriter cleaning compound
 Upholstery shampoo
 Veeco jiffy scour
 Wall cleaner
 Wallpaper cleaners
 Washer Clean

POLISHES:

829000 METAL AND STOVE POLISHES.....(9) Lb.

Ceramic silver paste
 Chromitron (dry metal polishing compound)
 Dexta aluminum cleaner
 Ferrolyte
 Metal polish, cream
 Nickel brighteners
 Nickel polish

829100 SHOE POLISHES AND SHOE CLEANERS.....(9) Lb.

Blanco
 Shinola
 Shoecleaners, dressings, and polishes for finished shoes
 Shu-Milk

829200 LEATHER DRESSINGS, OILS, POLISHES, AND STAINS.....(9) Lb.

Argo oil
 Auto top dressing
 Belt dressing, in any form
 Blacktop dressing
 Bottom bleach
 Calavene
 Castor oil, sulfonated
 Emallo, all colors
 Eukanol Binder N
 Fatty acids, for leather dressing and staining

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829200	POLISHES—Cont. LEATHER DRESSINGS, OILS, POLISHES, AND STAINS—Cont.
	Friction polish Glazing finish Harness oil Leather dressings, for use during the process of manufacture Leather repairers Leather softeners Leather stains, for use during the process of manufacture Lustral Mineral oil compounds, for softening, and dressing leather Neats-foot compound Neats-foot oil, for leather dressing and staining Repair crayons Shoe dressings, for manufacture of shoes Shoe dyes Shoe ink Sterling shoe cleaner Sterling shoe polish Suede sprays Sulfonated oils Tanners' fat liquor Tanners' oil, soluble Turkey red oil Vegetable oil compound, for softening and dressing leather
829300	FLOOR WAX, WOOD AND FURNITURE POLISHES... (9) Lb.
	Beamax Dressing oil, floor Glo-Coat Hornbrite wax Liquid veneer Liquid wax, furniture O-Cedar oil Old English wax Pentawax Rubbing wax Sanilac Scratch remover polish Synthex
829400	AUTOMOBILE POLISHES..... (9) Lb.
	Automobile body polishes Automobile reflector polishes Automobile windshield polishes K 77 compound Ken-Glo liquid wax Ken-Nite polish Liquid wax Master finish polish
829550 ^c	NATURAL FLAVORING EXTRACTS..... (4) —
	Bourbon Canada Dry Canada Dry Hi-spot Canada Dry Spur water Coca Cola concentrates Cream soda Flavoring extracts, baking, cooking and soft drink Ginger ale

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829550 ^c	NATURAL FLAVORING EXTRACTS—Cont.
	Golden ginger ale Ice cream Kola Mate Olivarome Orange soda Quinine water Root beer Seven-Up concentrate Sparkling water Table water Vanilla concentrate Vanilla sugar Yerba Santa
829590 ^c	SYNTHETIC FLAVORING EXTRACTS..... (4) —
	Betaxin-Elixir Canada Dry Charpene Cherry soda T.A.G. concentrate Flavoring essence Flavoring extracts, baking, cooking, and soft drink Gingerine Grape soda Hopose Ice Cream Kola champagne Kola soda Mapleine Neo-liquid acid (a combination of citric and phosphoric acids) Tarragona Tartex Tobacco Tom Collins mixer Vanaldol Vanileo Vanilla Vanilla concentrate Vanilla sugar Vanirexol
829600	PECTIN..... (4) Lb
	Certo Fruit pectin Fruit preparations, pectin Pectinum Sure-Jell
829700 ^{*g}	ANIMAL CHARCOAL OR BONE CHAR, DEODORIZING, DECOLOR-IZING, AND GAS ABSORBING CARBONS, NEWER..... (9) Lb
	Blood char Bone charcoal, spent Carbon, activated Carbon, activated, vegetal Char, activated Charcoal, activated Coconut shell char (in any form) Darco Hydrodarco Norit Nuchar coal Suchar Sylvac (activated carbon) Vegetable carbon Wood pulp, charred

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.		CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.	
829800	RUBBER COMPOUNDING AGENTS, N.E.S.....(9) Lb.	829990°	CHEMICAL SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.....(9) —
	Accelerators (except of coal-tar origin) Altax Antioxidants (except of coal-tar origin) Brown substitute Bunatak Butyl zimate Heliozone Laurex Lenelax Norepol Orel Plastogen Plastone Retarders (except of coal-tar origin) Rubber filler Rubber substitute factice Rubberite Sodium dibutyldithio carbonate Tensilac Tepidone Tetramethylthiurammonosulfide Thionex Trimene Ureka white Vegetable oil factice, vulcanized White rubber factice		Acid activated adsorbent Activase Additive, motor oils Aktivin Albusol Aldehol Aliginate No. 81 Alkali salts Amerchol cholesterol absorption base Amino salt Ammonia catalyst (used in ammonia manufactures) Ammonium tungstate and magnesium sulfate (daylight fluorescent powder) Anglamol (base A No. 40) Anilol Antifog applicator Antifreeze compounds Antisweat compounds Aquaide, industrial preservative Arkady Avconit No. 3, wax, synthetic Beeches products Beer stabilizers Beverage stabilizers Blackboard slating liquid bleaching earth, acid activated Hogen's solution Bonderite B Bontex Brake fluid (except petroleum origin) Brake fluid, hydraulic Brake grip (except petroleum origin) Breadmaking compound Brewers' finings Brewers' sugar Buffing compounds, chemical Cable compounds, finishing and mineral Cable compounds, lead Cadmium plating salts Carbacide Carbowax Cardisorber Casite Catalyst, ammonia hydrogenation Catalyst, chemical, synthetic Catalyst, synthetic iron Caulking compound Celcure Cement bonding compound Cement thinners, polishing wheel Ceramic printing paste Cetane Chaperone Chemical compounds, for manufacturing ice cream Chilko Chill proofing compound Chlorinated paraffin Cigar lighter fluid Cigarette lighter fluid Clarase, industrial Clarifying powder, for wines Clorafin Coaladd Cobalt linoleate paste driers Cobalt naphthenate paste driers Cobalt resinate paste driers Cold Storine
829910	ANTI-KNOCK COMPOUNDS NOT OF PETROLEUM ORIGIN: (9) Gal		
829915	ETHYL FLUID.....(9) Gal		
829919	ANY MIXTURE CONTAINING MORE THAN 3 cc TETRAETHYL LEAD PER GALLON.....(9) Gal		
829930°	LIQUID GUM INHIBITORS FOR TREATING PETROLEUM DISTILLATES.....(9) —		
	Gasoline antioxidants Inhibitor oils		
829950°	LICORICE EXTRACT AND MASS.....(9) —		
829970°	REAGENT CHEMICALS FOR LABORATORY USE.....(9) —		
	Bacteriological stains, dry and in solutions Benzine Brucine alkaloid Canada balsam, dissolved in xylene for dilution Cobalt chloride Desoxycorticosterone Diethylamine Ferric ammonium sulfate Indicators, P.H. solution Industrial chemicals as reagents for laboratory use Methylene blue Molybdate Nylander Phenolsulfonphthalein potassium pyrogallate, alkaline Protein hydrolysate Proteinchromogen Sodium cobaltinitrite Sodium nitroferriocyanide tryptophane		

Part of...

*h

P.B. 102
8/11/47

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and similar notations appears in footnote 1

829980¹¹ DIFFUSION PUMP OILS (OILS ENABLING THE ATTAINMENT OF VACUUM OF 10 TO THE MINUS 4 MILLIMETERS OF MERCURY PRESSURE ABSOLUTE IN A SINGLE STAGE DIFFUSION PUMP).....(9) Lb.

Octoil from 832990 - P.B. 102 eff 7/1/48
Silicone diffusion pump fluids

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829990^c CHEMICAL SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Collupulin
 Con-Text
 Concrete hardeners
 Corpolin
 Correction fluids, varnish
 Corrosion preventive compounds
 Cosmetic bases
 Creamed oil compounds
 Curing and preserving compounds
 Detonite
 Developing powders, photographic
 (except of coal-tar origin)
 Diastase, industrial
 Dipping compounds
 Dough improver
 Dowtherm A
 Dri-Text
 Dry mounting tissues
 Du Bar lithographic
 Dye pads
 Electric cable finishing compounds
 Electrolyte
 Elway
 Embalming fluid (formaldehyde base,
 with phenol, glycerin, and coloring)
 Embossing powders
 Etching compounds
 Face powder concentrates
 Farmogerm
 Fastfome recharges
 Ferric chloride sulfate and ammonium
 oxalate
 Ferritex
 Fertilizer bacteria
 Film developer and fixer (except of
 coal-tar origin)
 Film emulsion dyes
 Filtrol
 Fire extinguisher compounds
 Fire retardant compounds chemical
 Fire tablets
 Fitrol
 Foamite recharges
 Freeze-Em Pickle
 Gauging paste
 Gear compound
 Glaze removers, chemical
 Glymol, Nafis
 Glypho sirup
 Gold liquids, for decorating china and
 glass
 Gold sizing
 Grease setting oils
 Grinding compound, chemical
 Halowax
 Heatabs (fire tablets)
 Heratol
 Hi Glass solution
 Humogerm
 Hydrolithic blue
 Ice-cream stabilizers
 Impregnite
 Indicating paste
 Industrial enzymes
 Industrial preservatives
 Ink compound
 Ink conditioner
 Ink eradicator
 Ink thinners, for cellophane printing

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829990^c CHEMICAL SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Inoculating compounds, seed and soil
 Juniper-tar oil compounds (ointment
 base)
 Kaumagraph transfer wax
 Kindler-Flares
 Korode Kure
 Lacquer removers (except organic origin)
 Lacquer solvents (except organic origin)
 La Motte Soil Testkits
 Laketine
 Lapidolith
 Laundry sour
 Lead linoleate paste driers
 Lead manganese paste driers
 Lead naphthenate paste driers
 Lead naphthenic compound
 Lead resinate paste driers
 Lead thinners, metallic
 Leadite
 Lignocol
 Lipstick base
 Lipstick wax
 Lithographic chemicals
 Lubri-zol
 Lusterpine oil
 LX283, nevinol, partly hydrogenated
 Magnogene
 Man-O Protection Cream (for workers'
 hands and arms)
 Marble polish
 Metalicron
 Micromet
 Moldex
 More Power pulley covering
 Motor-Seal
 Mud breaker emulsions
 National Poman A and B chemical
 Neutrogen sour
 Nevinol
 New Power
 Nipasel
 Nitragin (soil inoculating compound)
 No-Freeze
 Non Pitter, No. 2
 Novadelox salt
 Novoid compound
 Nujell finings (clarifier for beer
 or ale)
 Nuzan yeast food, for beer
 Odornokker (health neutralizer)
 Oil finish base, special, concentrated
 (for further processing into paint
 or varnish)
 Oilite (for purifying old
 lubricating oils)
 Oil-treating compound
 Optical wax, black
 Ortho-conditioner, for insecticides
 Osmotite (wood preservative)
 Ovrhaul (lubricating grease)
 Oxidizing paste
 P.H.O.
 Paint removers
 Paint solvents
 Paint thinners
 Paper-coating paste
 Paraffin solvents
 Parco powder (rust preventing compound)
 Pectinol enzymes

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829990^c CHEMICAL SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Pellets tempil, thermometric products
 Phomone, generator powder
 Photographic chemicals (except of coal-tar origin)
 Photol (photographic developer)
 Platinum liquids, for decorating china, and glass
 Platinum plating solutions
 Ply protective creams
 Polishing compounds, chemical
 Polymericamides
 Pontol K (alcohol denaturant)
 Power-pack (motor reconditioner)
 Power-seal (motor reconditioner)
 Prague salt (meat curing compound)
 Prep-rite (phosphate coating material)
 Preserving and curing compounds
 Prestone (anti-freeze)
 Printing ink specialty
 Propyl-p-hydroxy-benzoate
 Protegin X43 (lanolin absorption base)
 Protozyme (biochemically treated bran)
 Protex (non-rust oils and coatings)
 Pyrene (fire extinguishing compound)
 Radiopaque
 Red hardeners, for hardening cement
 Reducing compounds, varnish and paint (except organic origin)
 Resist color dyes, for textile marking
 Revenescence concentrate, for cream
 Reviver
 R.I.W. Toxement powder or paste (waterproofing compound)
 Rosin size
 Rust inhibitors
 Rust-preventing compounds
 Santicizer
 Saponinum (from soap bark)
 Saturating compounds, asphalt base
 Sealube (antiseize for valve threads)
 Set-Sit No. 2 (chemical specialty)
 Sevenol (photographic developer)
 Shaving cream base, concentrated
 Shellac substitutes
 Shellacene
 Shock absorber fluid (except petroleum)
 Shock absorber oils (except petroleum)
 Silica Gel
 Silk-stocking savers, in tablet form
 Silver liquids, for decorating china and glass
 Sinaqua salts
 Sobernate preservative
 Soil fumigators
 Soldrohoh
 Soluble oils (chemical specialties)
 Solvolhoh
 Sparkle flo
 Sparkletts
 Stamping powder
 Sugarfos (bleach for sugar)
 Super-coal base oil
 Synthetic resin emulsion (used in paint trade)
 Tansul (beverage clarifier)
 Tectyl compounds
 Teglac, except resin

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829990^c CHEMICAL SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Thermometric pellets
 Thermometric tempilaq
 Thermometric tempils
 Thermometric tempilstiks
 Thorotrast heyden
 Titanium oxide compounds
 Transmission fluid, special for Oldsmobile passenger car hydromatic transmissions
 Tret-o-lite (emulsion)
 Troastite (synthetic Willemite powder)
 Udyllite salt (for electroplating)
 U-Neek plate coating solution
 Uniflex (liquid roofing cement)
 Valvelube (antiseize for valve threads)
 Valve-sealing compound
 Vapocarb fluid
 Varnish removers, chemical
 Veeco Jiffy Whip
 Verol developer
 Victory Faspolish, for polishing marble
 Visco oil-treating compound
 Vitrifyl red (waterproofing for wood floors)
 Vulcatex caulking compound
 Waterproofing compounds, except textile
 waterproofing liquids (antihydro bases)
 Waterproofing liquids, integral
 White camphor oils
 White pyra, bleaching compound
 Wood preservatives
 Woodside's rapid carburizer
 X-ray developer powder
 Zinc oxides, assembled
 Zinc plate etch

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

ACIDS AND ANHYDRIDES:

830000 ACETIC ACID, 100 PER CENT ACETIC ACID....(7) Lb.
 Glacial acetic acid
 Pyroligneous acid
 830100 ACETIC ANHYDRIDE.....(7) Lb.
 830200 TARTARIC ACID.....(7) Lb.
 830300^{*h} OTHER ORGANIC ACIDS AND ANHYDRIDES:---(7) Lb.
 830302^{ab} CITRIC ACID.....(7) Lb.
 830303^{ab} OXALIC ACID.....(7) Lb.
 830306^{ab} OTHER, EXCEPT COAL-TAR(7) Lb.
 Abietic acid
 Acetic acid (less than 100 per cent acetic acid)
 Amino acetic acid (glycine)
 Butyric acid
 Camphoric acid
 Camphosulfuric acid
 Caproic acid
 Chloroacetic acid

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

ACIDS AND ANHYDRIDES—Cont.
 OTHER ORGANIC ACIDS AND ANHYDRIDES—Cont.
 OTHER, EXCEPT COAL-TAR—Cont.

- Formic acid
- Gallic acid
- Gluconic acid
- Glycerophosphoric acid
- Glycocol
- Isobutyric acid
- Lactic acid
- Monochloroacetic acid
- Naphthenic acid
- Nucleic acid
- Nucleinic acid
- Oenotannin
- Propionic acid
- Pyrogallic acid
- Pyrogallol
- Smokine
- Tannin
- Trichloroacetic acid
- Valerianic acid
- Valerianic anhydride
- vinotannin

870300
 850398^{c7}
 methylenetannic acid →

INORGANIC:

- 830700 HYDROCHLORIC OR MURIATIC.....(7) Lb.
 Hydrochloric anhydride
- 830800 BORIC OR BORACIC, EXCEPT IN SMALL PACKAGES.....(7) Lb.
- 830910^c CHROMIC.....(7) Lb.
 Chrome flake
 Chromic anhydride
 Chromium trioxide
- 830930^c NITRIC.....(7) Lb.
 Nitric anhydride
- 830950^c SULFURIC, FUMING (OLEUM) 50° BAUME BASIS.....(7) Lb.
- 830960^a h OTHER SULFURIC, 50° BAUME BASIS.....(7) Lb.
 Battery acid
 Electrolyte acid
 Electrolytic
 Sludge acid
 Sulfuric acid, 50° Baume basis, except fuming (oleum)
 Sulfuric anhydride
 Vitriol oil
- 830980^h OTHER INORGANIC ACIDS AND ANHYDRIDES: (7) Lb
 [ARSENIOUS OXIDE OR WHITE, ARSENIC. (2) Lb.
 Arsenious acid
 Flue dust, arsenic
 Trioxide arsenic
- 830990^c MOLYBDIC ACID AND MOLYBDENUM TRIOXIDE.....(7) Lb.
 Briquettes, molybdenum oxide,
 Briquettes, molybdenum trioxide

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

ACIDS AND ANHYDRIDES—Cont.
 INORGANIC—Cont.

- 830980^h 830995^h 830998^{c7} OTHER INORGANIC ACIDS AND ANHYDRIDES—Cont. Lb
 PHOSPHORIC ACID, ORTHO-, PYRO-, AND META.....(7) Lb.
 Anhydride, phosphoric
 Catalyst phosphoric acid
 Clariphos
 Pentoxide, phosphorous

- 830995^h 830998^{c7} TUNGSTIC ACID.....(7) Lb.
- OTHER INORGANIC ACIDS AND ANHYDRIDES.....(7) Lb.

- Arsenic acid
- Arsenic pentoxide
- Chloroplatinic acid (platinic chloride)
- Chlorosulfonic acid
- Fluoric acid
- Fluosilicic acid
- Hydriodic acid
- Hydrocyanic acid
- Hydrofluoric acid
- Hydrofluoric anhydride
- Hydrofluosilicic acid
- Hypophosphoric acid
- Hypophosphorous acid
- Iodic acid
- Mixed acids, as nitrating acid
- Nitric and sulfuric acids (mixed)
- Nitric anhydride sulfuric
- Perchloric acid
- Phosphomolybdic acid
- Prussic acid
- Silicic acid
- Vanadic acid
- Vanadic anhydride

ALCOHOLS:

- 831000 METHANOL.....(7) Gal.
 Carbinol
 Methyl alcohol
 Methyl hydrate
 Wood alcohol
 Wood naphtha
- 831100^c ETHYLENE GLYCOL.....(7) Lb.
 Ethylene alcohol
 Glycol alcohol
- 831200^c SOLIDIFIED DENATURED ALCOHOL.....(7) Lb.
- 831300 BUTANOL OR BUTYL ALCOHOL.....(7) Lb.
- 831400 GLYCERIN, 100 PERCENT GLYCEROL BASIS.....(7) Lb.
 Spent lye, concentrated
- 831505^h THIODIGLYCOL.....(7) Lb.
- 831500^h 831500^h ALCOHOLS, N.E.S. (GLYCOLS INCLUDED).....(7) Lb.
 Absolute alcohol
 Allyl alcohol
 Amyl alcohol
 Benzal alcohol
 Butylene glycol
 Cetyl alcohol
 Cinnamic alcohol
 Crotonyl alcohol

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

831500 ^{*h} 831500 ²⁷	ALCOHOLS— Cont. ALCOHOLS, N. E. S. (GLYCOLS INCLUDED)—Cont. Lb	Crude glycerin Denatured alcohols, except solidified Diethylene glycols Diglycol 22 (oxydiethanol di-2-hydroxyethyl ether) Dihydric alcohol Dihydroxypropane Enamel thinners, alcohol Ethyl alcohols Ethyl diethylene glycols Furfuryl alcohol Fusel oil Gly-Ketol Glypho alcohols Grain alcohols Hexyl alcohols Isobutyl alcohols Isopropanol Isopropyl alcohols Lanochol Methyl amyl carbinols Octyl alcohols Olefin alcohol Pentasol Petrolol Petroleum alcohols Phenylpropyl alcohol Polyhydric alcohols Ponsolve Propyl alcohol Propylene glycols Sorban Sorbite Sorbitol Triethylene glycols Trimethylene glycols Undercanol Unsaturated alcohol Vinyl alcohol Yumidol
831600	ACETONE.....(7) Lb.	Acetone bi-sulfite Dimethylketone Paco Propanone
831700	BUTYL ACETATE.....(7) Lb.	
831900	CARBON BISULFIDE.....(7) Lb.	Carbon disulfide
832001 ^{d7}	FORMALDEHYDE OR FORMALIN, 40 PER CENT SOLUTION BY VOLUME, 37 PER CENT SOLUTION BY WEIGHT.....(7) Lb.	
832005 ^{d7}	PARAFORMALDEHYDE, SOLID.....(7) Lb.	
832005 ^{d7}	FORMALDEHYDE, GAS.....(7) Lb.	
832200 832990 ^{tb}	AMYL ACETATE.....(7) Lb.	Banana oils Pent-acetate

Thiodiglycol

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

832500	SYNTHETIC COLLECTING REAGENTS FOR CONCENTRATION OF ORES, METALS, OR MINERALS.....(7) Lb.	Aerofloat flotation oil Aerofloat No. 31 Amyl xanthate Butyl xanthate Butyl xanthate potassium Coal-tar flotation oils Cresylic flotation oil Dicesyldithiophosphoric acid Du Pont frother Ethyl xanthate Ethyl xanthate potassium Ethyl xanthate sodium Flotation oils Frother Frothing oil Minerac Bore, flotation reagent Pentasol xanthate Phosfocresylic acids Pine-tar flotation oils Reagent, flbtation Sodium xantrate Synthetic alcohols, distillate Wood-tar flotation oils
832800 ^b	CELLULOSE ACETATE FLAKE, WASTE, AND SCRAP, NOT PLASTICIZED.....(7) Lb.	
832910 ^c	CARBON TETRACHLORIDE.....(7) Lb.	Dowclene Perchloromethane Tetrachloromethane
832920 ^{*xh}	Camphor, natural and synthetic (7) Lb.	
832930 ^c	ETHYL ACETATE.....(7) Lb.	Acetate ether Acetic ether
832950 ^c	SODIUM ACETATE.....(7) Lb.	
832960 ^{cs} 832960 ^{*xh}	METHYL-ETHYL KETONE.....(7) Lb.	Methyl acetone
832970 ^c	ETHYL ETHER.....(7) Lb.	Anesthesia ether Ethyl ether oxide Sulfuric ether Vinic ether
832970 ^{*xh}	OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS NOT OF COAL-TAR ORIGIN, N.E.S. (7) Lb.	
832980 ²⁷	BUTADIENE.....(7) Lb.	Butadienes, except polymers and copolymers
832985 ^{c7}	VINYLDIENE CHLORIDE.....(7) Lb.	
832985 ^{c7}	CHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE.....(7) Lb.	
832985 ^{c7}	CHLOROPRENE.....(7) Lb.	
832985 ^a	CAMPHOR, NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC.....(7) Lb.	
832990 ^{c7}	HEXAMETHYLENE TETRAMINE.....(7) Lb.	Aminoform Ammonioformaldehyde Cystamin Cystogen

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

^{*h} 832990 OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS NOT OF COAL-TAR
 832996² ORIGIN—Cont. N.E.S.
 HEXAMETHYLENE TETRAMINE—Cont.

Formin C.T. tablets
 Formine
 Hexamethyleneamine
 Hexamine
 Methenamine
 Urotropin

~~832996²~~ OTHER, N.E.S. (7) Lb.

Acetaldehyde
 Acetaldol
 Acetamide
 Acetamine developer
 Acetates, not given under a specific name
 Acetone oil
 Acrylonitriles, except polymers and copolymers
 Aldehydes, not given under a specific name
 Aldol
 Almond oil, bitter, synthetic
 Alpha dichlorohydrin
 Amyl butyrate
 Amyl mercaptan
 Amyl nitrate
 Amyl valerianate
 Anethol oil, natural
 Anethol synthetic
 Anisic aldehyde
 Argols
 Aromatic compounds, synthetic (organic origin)
 Artificial oils (organic origin)
 Artificial perfume (organic origin)
 Balsam, Peru, artificial
 Bergamot oil, synthetic
 Beta trichloroethane
 Blended oils, perfume-flavor, synthetic aromatic compounds
 Bornylacetate
 Butyl carbitol
 Butyl cellosolve
 Butyl propionate
 Butyl stearate
 Butylene chlorohydrin
 Butyraldehyde
 Butyric ether
 Cadmium acetate
 Calcium acetate
 Calcium formate
 Canaga oil, synthetic
 Carbitol
 Cellosolve acetate
 Cellosolve acetate butyrate
 Cellosolve butyl
 Cellosolve methyl
 Cenantic ether
 Cerium oxalate
 Chlorinated hydrochloric ether
 Chloroform
 Chromium acetate
 Citral
 Citrene oil
 Citronellol
 Cloudinol
 Concentrated heading, for soft drinks

Campho sulgonic acid

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

^{*h} 832990 OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS NOT OF COAL-TAR
 832996² ORIGIN—Cont. N.E.S.
 OTHER, N.E.S.—Cont.

Crotonaldehyde
 Cyanacetamide
 Denaturant
 Deodorant oil
 Developers, acetamine
 Diacetone alcohol
 Diacetyl
 Diatolor diethylcarbonate
 Dichloroethyl ether
 Dichloroethylene
 Diethanolamine
 Diethyl diphenyl urea
 Diethyl ether
 Diethyl sulfate
 Diethylaminoethanol
 Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether
 Diethylethanolamine
 Diglycol stearates
 Dimethyl glyoxime
 Dimethyl sulfate
 Dimethylamine
 Dioxane
 Dipentaerythritol acetate
 Dipentaerythritol hexapropionate
 Dipentaerythritol hexybutyrate
 Elxateur lavande
 Esters, not given under a specific name
 Estragon (simile pomade tuberosa)
 Ethanolamine
 Ethavan
 Ethers, not given under a specific name
 Ethocel
 Ethyl acetoacetate
 Ethyl butyrate
 Ethyl cellulose
 Ethyl chloride
 Ethyl chloroacetate
 Ethyl chlorocarbonate
 Ethyl formate
 Ethyl hydrogen sulfate
 Ethyl lactate
 Ethyl silicate
 Ethyl stearate
 Ethylene chlorhydrine
 Ethylene diamine
 Ethylene dichloride
 Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether
 Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
 Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether (cellosolve)
 Ethylene oxide
 Eugenol
 Exaltolide
 Oxygenated petroleum fuel
 Feuchone
 Flavor oils, artificial (organic origin)
 Flexol plasticizer, D. O. P.
 Formamide
 Formates, not given under a specific name
 Geraniol
 Geranium oil, synthetic
 Geranylcinamate

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

832990*^h OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS NOT OF COAL-TAR
 ORIGIN—Cont. N.E.S. Lb.
~~832998*⁷ OTHER, N.E.S.—Cont.~~

- Glyceryl monoesterate
- Glycol monoacetate sebacite
- Glycol monostearate, diethylene
- Glycol sebacate
- Guaiac-wood oil
- Heliotropine
- Hercolyn (hydrogenated methyl abietate)
- Hexachloroethane
- Hexaline solvents (organic origin)
- Hydrochloric ether
- Hydroxycitronellol
- 2-Hydroxyethylamine
- Imitation oils (organic origin)
- Indol
- Inulin
- Ionone
- Ionone methyl
- Irisonone ketone
- Iron oxalate
- Iron special (essential oil)
- Isoborneol
- Isobornyl acetate
- Isophrone
- Isopropyl acetate
- Isopropyl ether
- Ketones, not given under a specific name
- Lacquer solvents (organic origin)
- Lavender oil, synthetic
- Lead acetate
- Lead sugar
- Lexinol
- Linalool
- Linalyl acetate
- Manganese acetate
- Mannite
- Mentha piperita, synthetic
- Mercuric acetate
- Methocel
- Methyl acetate
- Methyl annamate
- Methyl cellosolve
- Methyl cellulose
- Methyl heptene carbonate
- Methyl phthlate
- Methyl propyl ketones
- Methyl rhodione
- Methylamine
- Methylene chloride
- Monooethanolamine
- Monoethyl ether
- Monopentaerythritol diacetate dibutyrate
- Monopentaerythritol tetrabutryrate
- Mulsor
- Neroli oil, synthetic
- Nickle formate
- Nitromethane
- Nutmeg oil, synthetic
- Octoil
- Oenanthol, chemical compound
- Paint reducing compound (organic origin)
- Paracetaldehyde
- Paraldehyde
- P-choro-sym-X-ylen

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

832990*^h OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS NOT OF COAL-TAR
 ORIGIN—Cont. Lb.
~~832998*⁷ OTHER, N.E.S.—Cont.~~

- Pentachloroethane
- Pentaerythrite
- Pentexel
- Perchloroethylene
- Per-clene (perchloroethylene)
- Perpinyl acetate
- Phenylacetic aldehyde
- Phodinol
- Propylene chlorohydrin
- Propylene dichloride
- Ribose
- Safrol
- Sal ethyl carbonate
- Saponin, or foam powder, purified
- Sodium formate
- Sodium propionate
- Solvents (organic origin)
- Strontium acetate
- Sweet pea oil, synthetic
- Synthetic oils (organic origin)
- Tannic acid
- Technical furfural
- Terebene
- Terpineol
- Terpinyl acetate
- Tertiary amine (higher alkyl amine)
- Tetra ethyl silicate
- Tetrabromoethane
- Tetrachloroethylene
- Tetraethyl orthosilicate silicon ester
- Trichloroethylene
- Triethanolamine
- Triethylamine
- Trioxymethylene
- Tuberosine
- Uranium acetate
- Varnish reducing compound (organic origin)
- Vetivert acetate
- Vetiver oil, synthetic
- Vetivert oil, synthetic
- Villet De Parme
- Vinethene
- Xanthidrol
- Xylose
- Ylang-ylang oil, artificial
- Zein
- Zinc acetate
- Zinc stearate, in bulk

833600 ALUMINUM SULFATE.....(7) Lb.

Aluminum sulfate ingots, slabs, or any other form

~~833905*⁷ ALUMINUM CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS.....(7) Lb.~~

~~833905*⁷ ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.....(7) Lb.~~

833900*^h

- Activated alumina
- Alum potash, except in small packages
- Alum soda, except in small packages
- Aluminum acetate
- Aluminum fluoride
- Aluminum nitrate
- Aluminum silicate
- Aluminum stearate

PB 112-B
 to 829980
 eff 6/1/48

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

833998 ^{c7} 833900 ^{*h}	ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.—Cont. Lb.
	Aluminum trihydrate Ammonium alum, except in small packages Causticized bauxite Dehydrated alumina Hydrated alumina Hydrated aluminum oxide Hydroxide, aluminum Potassium alum Potassium aluminum sulfate Sodium alum Sodium aluminate Sodium aluminum sulfate
834610 ⁸	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE (HIGH-TEST BLEACHING POWDER, 70 PER CENT CHLORINE) (7) Lb.
	Perchloron Sucro blanc
834000 ^{*h} 834090 ⁸	OTHER BLEACHING POWDER (7) Lb.
	Calx, chlorinated Chloride of lime bleaching powder Chlorinated lime bleaching powder
834100	CALCIUM CARBIDE (7) Lb.
	Carbic carbide and cake
834300	CALCIUM CHLORIDE (7) Lb.
834400 ^{*h}	BROMINE, BROMIDES, AND BROMATES: (7) Lb.
834402 ^{c7}	BROMINE (7) Lb.
834403 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM BROMIDE (7) Lb.
834404 ^{c7}	SODIUM BROMIDE (7) Lb.
834415 ^{c7}	ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE (7) Lb.
834468 ^{c7}	OTHER (7) Lb.
	Allyl bromide Ammonium bromide Bromstyrol Calcium bromide Cadmium bromide Cupric bromide Decamethylene bromide Hydrobromic acid Isopropyl bromide Methyl bromide Potassium bromide Tetrachloroethane Triethyl tin bromide
834600 ^{*h}	IODINE, IODIDES, AND IODATES: (7) Lb.
834610 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM IODIDES (7) Lb.
834830 ^d	IODINE, CRUDE AND RESUBLIMED (7) Lb.
834898 ^{c7}	OTHER (7) Lb.
	Ammonium iodide Cadmium iodide Calcium iodide Copper iodide Lead iodide Potassium bichromate Potassium chromate Sodium iodide Zirconium iodide

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

835700 ^c	POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS, EXCEPT FERTILIZERS: BICHROMATE AND CHROMATE (7) Lb.
	Potassium dichromate
835800 ^c	HYDROXIDE OR CAUSTIC POTASH (7) Lb.
	Kali solution
835904 ^{c7}	OTHER: POTASSIUM CARBONATE AND MIXTURES (7) Lb.
	Potash magnesia, carbonate
835905 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM BITARTRATE AND MIXTURES (7) Lb.
	Cream of tartar (synthetic included)
835908 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM CHLORATE AND MIXTURES (7) Lb.
835913 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM CYANIDE AND MIXTURES (7) Lb.
835917 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM NITRATE AND MIXTURES, OR BLACK SALTPETER POWDER, PRESIDENT'S PROCLAMATION OF MAY 1, 1937 (7) Lb.
	Sulfocyanide, potassium
835918 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM NITRATE, N.E.S., AND MIXTURES (7) Lb.
835923 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE AND MIXTURES (7) Lb.
835939 ^{c7}	ROCHELLE SALTS (7) Lb.
	Rochelle salts (except in small packages) Sodium potassium tartrate
835998 ^{c7} 835900 ^{*h}	OTHER POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS (NOT EXCEPT FERTILIZERS), N.E.S. (7) Lb.
	Polithia Potassium acetates Potassium bicarbonate, and mixtures Potassium bisulfate Potassium ferricyanide (red prussiate) Potassium ferrocyanide (yellow prussiate) Potassium metabisulfite Potassium oxalate Potassium palmitate Potassium perchlorate and mixtures Potassium periodate Potassium persulfate Potassium phosphate, monobasic Potassium prussiate, yellow Potassium silicate Potassium salicylate Potassium sulfate, except fertilizer material Potassium thiocyanate
836212 ⁸	KERNITE OR RASORITE (BORATES, CRUDE) (7) Lb.
	Crude and
836210 ^h	BORATES, REFINED: (7) Lb.
836221 ^{c7}	AMMONIUM BORATE (7) Lb.
836222 ^{c7}	BORAX GLASS (7) Lb.
	Fused borax
836227 ^{c7}	SODIUM METABORATE (7) Lb.
836229 ^{c7}	SODIUM TETRABORATE, BORAX OR SODIUM BORATE (7) Lb.

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

836298 ^h 832610 ^h 241100 ^h	BORATES, N.E.S. <i>Acids & refined cont.</i> (7) Lb.
	Boracite Boric acid, fused Boric anhydride Boron sesquioxide Boron trioxide Colemanite Manganese borate Priceite Sassolite Ulexite
	<i>Rasorite</i> →
	SODIUM COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.:
836400	SILICATE OR WATER GLASS.....(7) Lb.
836500	CARBONATE, CALCINED OR SODA ASH.....(7) Lb. Anchor alkali Calcinated soda Calcined sodium carbonates (except sal soda) Ph Plus Barilla
836700	BICARBONATE OR BAKING SODA, EXCEPT IN SMALL PACKAGES.....(7) Lb.
836800 ^{**d}	BICROMATE AND CHROMATE.....(7) Lb.
836900 ^{**d}	CYANIDE.....(7) Lb.
837300	HYDROXIDE OR CAUSTIC SODA, EXCEPT IN SMALL PACKAGES (SOLUTIONS CONVERTED TO DRY WEIGHT FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES).....(7) Lb. Lye
837700	SODIUM PHOSPHATE, MONO-, DI-, TRI-, META-, OR PYRO.....(7) Lb. Calgon cheese melting salts Calgon sodium phosphate Sodium biphosphate Solventol No. 2 Tetrasodium pyrophosphate Victor cream, phosphate of sodium
837800 [?]	HYDROSULFITE.....(7) Lb. Vatrolite (concentrated hydro-sulfite)
837900 ^{*h} 837905 [?]	OTHER SODIUM COMPOUNDS: (7) Lb. SODIUM CHLORATE.....(7) Lb.
837909 [?]	SODIUM PERBORATE.....(7) Lb.
837998 [?]	OTHER, EXCEPT SODIUM BORATES AND NITRATE(7) Lb. Acid fixing powders Alamo lye Basalins (soda lime) Bleaching soda ← Caustic soda, in small containers Glauber's salt Gum carrageen Hypo. sodium thiosulfate Kieselfluornatrium (artificial kryolith or cryolite) Lye (in small containers) Natrium salt of glutamic acid Natron Niter cake

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

837980 ^h 837988 [?]	SODIUM COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.—Cont. OTHER SODIUM COMPOUNDS—Cont. (Lb.) OTHER, EXCEPT SODIUM BORATES AND NITRATE—Cont.
	Oxone, fused sodium peroxide Pensal-M Sal soda Salt cake (except for use of horses and cattle) Salozone, sodium peroxide Santosite Soadine Soda ash, causticized Soda lime Sodium alginate Sodium allyl arsenate Sodium ammonium phosphate Sodium arsenate Sodium bifluoride Sodium bisulfite Sodium ferricyanide Sodium ferrocyanide Sodium fluoride Sodium fluosilicate Sodium formaldehyde bisulfite Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate Sodium hydroxide, in small containers Sodium hyposulfite Sodium meta-antimonate Sodium metabisulfite Sodium metasilicate Sodium metavanadate Sodium monohydrated Sodium nitrate ✓ Sodium oleate Sodium oxalate Sodium pentachlorophenate Sodium peroxide Sodium prussiate, yellow Sodium resinate Sodium salicylate, industrial Sodium salt of glutamic acid Sodium sesquicarbonate Sodium silicofluoride Sodium sulfadate Sodium sulfate Sodium sulfide Sodium sulfite Sodium sulfoyanide Sodium sulfoxylate compounds Sodium thiocyanate Sodium thiosulfate, in bulk Washing soda
838100 [?]	TIN COMPOUNDS.....(7) Lb. Meta stannic oxide Putty powder Stannic chloride Stannic oxide Stannous chloride Stannous oxide Tetratin salts Tin anhydride Tin ash Tin bichloride Tin chloride Tin crystals Tin oxide Tin tetrachloride Zinnsoure

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS:

838501¹⁷ AQUA AMMONIA, AMMONIA LIQUOR OR AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE.....(7) Lb.
 Ammoniacal liquor, crude
 Household ammonia

838503¹⁷ BIGARBONATE AND CARBONATE.....(7) Lb.

838505¹⁷ CHLORIDE OR SAL AMMONIAC.....(7) Lb.
 Ammonium chloride (except fertilizer)
 Ammonium muriate (except fertilizer)
 Salamac

838511¹⁷ GUANIDINE NITRATE (7) Lb.

838517¹⁷ NITRATE.....(7) Lb.
 838400¹⁷ Ammonium nitrate (except fertilizer)

838525¹⁷ UREA.....(7) Lb.
 Crystal urea, for use in stock feeds
 Urea (except synthetic resins and fertilizers)

838598¹⁷ AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.....(7) —
 838500¹⁷ Aminoguanidine bicarbonate
 Ammonium acetate
 Ammonium acid valerate
 Ammonium bichromate
 Ammonium bifluoride
 Ammonium bitartrate
 Ammonium chromate
 Ammonium dichromate
 Ammonium hydrogen
 Ammonium molybdate
 Ammonium nitrite
 Ammonium oxalate
 Ammonium oxalate, ferric
 Ammonium persulfate
 Ammonium phosphate(except fertilizer)
 Ammonium silicofluoride
 Ammonium sulfate (except fertilizer)
 Ammonium sulfocyanide
 Ammonium theoglycolate
 Ammonium thiocyanate
 Diammonium phosphate
 Dicyanodiamide
 Ferric ammonium sulfate (as industrial chemical)
 Guanidine
 Hydrazine
 Monoammonium phosphate
 Perchlorate
 Thiocyanate
 Thiourea
 Urea, ammonium salts

GASES, COMPRESSED, LIQUEFIED, AND SOLIDIFIED, EXCEPT LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES: (VALUE OF STEEL CONTAINERS IS SHOWN SEPARATELY AND INCLUDED IN 620520¹⁷)

839000 AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS.....(7) Lb.

839100 OTHER GASEOUS REFRIGERANTS.....(7) Lb.
 Artic (methyl chloride)
 Carrene gas
 Carvine gas
 Dichlorodifluoromethane gas (Freon 12)
 Dichloroethylene gas

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

GASES, COMPRESSED, LIQUEFIED, AND SOLIDIFIED, EXCEPT LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES: (VALUE OF STEEL CONTAINERS IS SHOWN SEPARATELY AND INCLUDED IN 620520¹⁷)—Cont.

839100 OTHER GASEOUS REFRIGERANTS—Cont.
 Dichloromethane gas
 Dielenedichloromethane gas
 Freaezol gas
 Freon gas
 Isobutane gas
 Methyl chloride gas
 Sulfur dioxide gas
 T 114 Refrigerant
 Trichloromonofluoromethane gas (Freon 11)

839200 CHLORINE.....(7) Lb.

839400 HELIUM GAS.....(7) Cu.ft.
 Flushing helium

839511¹⁷ GASES, N.E.S., LIQUEFIED AND SOLIDIFIED: --- (7) Lb.
 839500¹⁷ LUNG IRRITANTS, N.E.S., EXCEPT CHLORINE AND CHLOROPICRIN.....(7) Lb.
 Cyanogen chloride
 Diphenylcyanarsine
 Diphos
 Diphosgene
 Ethyl bromoacetate
 Ethyl dibromarsine
 Ethyl dichlorarsine
 Phosgene
 Trichloromethylchloroformate
 Trichloromethylchloroformate

839513¹⁷ VESICANTS..... (7) Lb.
 Hot stuff (mustard gas)
 Lewisite gas (mustard imitator)
 Methyl dichlorarsine
 Mustard gas (dichlorodiethyl sulfide)

839515¹⁷ LACHRYMATORS.....(7) Lb.
 Benzyl bromide
 Bromoacetone
 Bromobenzyl cyanide (Cry always)
 Bromomethylethylketone
 Chloroacetophenone (Cry now)
 Dibromodimethyl ether
 Dichlorodimethyl ether
 Ethyl chlorosulfonate
 Ethyl iodocetate
 Phenylcarbylamine chloride
 Tear gas

839517¹⁷ STERNUTATORS..... (7) Lb.
 Adamsite (diphenylaminechlorarsine)
 Diphenylchloroarsine (Dopey ache)
 Dirty mixture (Adamsite)
 Sneezing gas

839518¹⁷ SCREENING SMOKE.....(7) Lb.

839519¹⁷ ITEMS ENUMERATED IN CATEGORY VI OF PRESIDENT'S PROCLAMATION OF MAY 11, 1937, N.E.S..... (7) Lb.

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

When the value of the container represents 20 per cent or more of the value of the container plus contents

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

GASES, COMPRESSED, LIQUEFIED, AND SOLIDIFIED, EXCEPT LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES: (VALUE OF STEEL CONTAINERS IS SHOWN SEPARATELY AND INCLUDED IN 620520)—Cont.

839500^{*h}
839598^g

GASES, N.E.S., LIQUEFIED AND SOLIDIFIED—Cont.
OTHER, N.E.S.....(7) Lb.

- Acetylene gas
- Argon gas
- Butylene
- Carbon dioxide gas
- Carbon dioxide, liquid and solid
- Carbonic acid gas
- Ethylene
- Dry ice
- Helium mixture
- Hydrogen gas
- Hydrogen sulfide
- Monochloromethylchloroformate
- Neon gas
- Nitrogen-argon gas
- Nitrogen gas
- Nitrous oxide
- Oxygen gas
- Phenyldibromoarsine
- Phenyldichloroarsine

839722^g Manganese dioxide (all grades, battery mix included) (7) Lb
839900^{*h} OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS: (7) Lb
839603^g ANTIMONY OXIDES, TRI-, TETRA-, PENTA-....(7) Lb

Antimonsaure
OTHER ANTIMONY SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(7) Lb.

839608^g

- Antimony chloride
- Antimony fluoride
- Antimony lactate
- Antimony needles
- Antimony pentachloride
- Antimony potassium tartrates
- Antimony sulfide
- Antimony trichloride (butter of antimony)
- Tartar emetic

839631^g BISMUTH SALTS AND COMPOUNDS:
BISMUTH NITRATES AND MIXTURES.....(7) Lb.

Bismuth subnitrates

839634^g BISMUTH CARBONATES AND MIXTURES.....(7) Lb.

839638^g OTHER.....(7) Lb.

- Bismuth chlorides
- Bismuth oxides
- Bismuth oxychloride
- Bismuth salicylate
- Bismuth subsalicylate
- Bismuth sulfates
- Bismuth tetra brom pyrocatechine
- Bismuth trichloride

839650^g CADMIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS..... (7) Lb.

- Cadmium borate
- Cadmium carbonate
- Cadmium chloride
- Cadmium nitrate
- Cadmium oxide
- Cadmium salicylate
- Cadmium sulfate

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

839900^{*h} OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont.
839679^g CHROMIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS, EXCEPT CHEMICAL PIGMENTS.....(7) Lb.

- Chrome alum
- Chromic chloride
- Chromic hydroxide
- Chromic sulfate
- Chromium ammonium sulfate
- Chromium chloride
- Chromium nitrate
- Potassium chromium sulfate

839690^g COBALT SALTS AND COMPOUNDS, EXCEPT CHEMICAL PIGMENTS.....(7) Lb.

- Cobalt acetate
- Cobalt chloride
- Cobalt linnoresinate, liquid
- Cobalt naphthenate
- Cobalt nitrate
- Cobalt sulfate
- Cobaltic chloride
- Cobaltic sulfate
- Cobaltous ammonium sulfate
- Cobaltous carbonate
- Cobaltous chloride
- Cobaltous hydroxide
- Cobaltous nitrate
- Cobaltous sulfate
- Nuodex, cobalt naphthenate

839715^g COPPER SALTS AND COMPOUNDS:
CUPRIC OXIDE.....(7) Lb.

Black copper oxide

839717^g CUPROUS OXIDE.....(7) Lb.

- Copper suboxide
- Red copper oxide

839718^g OTHER.....(7) Lb:

- Copper carbonate
- Copper chloride
- Copper cyanide
- Copper hydroxide
- Copper marrihuate
- Copper naphthenate
- Copper nitrate
- Copper subacetate
- Copper thiocyanate (white olive)
- Cupric acetate
- Cupric arsenite
- Cupric carbonate
- Cupric chloride
- Cupric chromate
- Cupric cyanide
- Cupric hydroxide
- Cupric nitrate
- Cuprous chloride
- Cuprous cyanide
- Verdigris

839722^g MANGANESE SALTS AND COMPOUNDS, except manganese dioxide (included).....(7) Lb.
839728^g MANGANESE DIOXIDE (ALL GRADES, BATTERY MIX INCLUDED).....(7) Lb.

OTHER.....(7) Lb:

- Bormangan
- Manganese carbonate
- Manganese chloride
- Manganese hydroxide
- Manganese oxide
- Manganese sulfate
- Manganite ore concentrate

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.		INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.	
839900 ^{*h}	OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont.-----	839900 ^{*h}	OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont.-----
839743 ^{ca}	MERCURY SALTS AND COMPOUNDS: MERCUROUS CHLORIDE OR CALOMEL.....(7) Lb.	839810 ^{ca}	TITANIUM TETRACHLORIDE.....(7) Lb.
	Mercury monochloride		Floating mantle
839742 ^{ca}	MERCURIC CHLORIDE OR CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.....(7) Lb.	839813 ^{ca}	OTHER TITANIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(7) Lb.
	Hydrargyri perchloridum Mercury bichloride		Titanium chloride Titanium trichloride Titanium-potassium fluoride Titanium-potassium oxalate
839743 ^{ca}	MERCURIC FULMINATE.....(7) Lb.	839822 ^{ca}	TUNGSTEN SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(7) Lb.
839745 ^{ca}	MERCURIC OXIDE, RED AND YELLOW.....(7) Lb.		Calcium tungstate Magnesium tungstate Sodium tungstate Tungsten chloride Tungsten oxide
	Red precipitate		
839748 ^{ca}	OTHER.....(7) Lb.	839830 ^{ca}	URANIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(7) Gram
	Mercuric cyanide Mercuric nitrate Mercuric phenyl compounds Mercuric sulfate Mercuric sulfide Mercuric thiocyanate Mercurous chlorate Mercurous nitrate Mercurous sulfate Mercury sulfo cyanate Proto-iodide mercury		Uranium oxide
839758 ^{ca}	MOLYBDENUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS, N.E.S....(7) Lb.	839836 ^{ca}	VANADIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS: VANADIUM OXIDE.....(7) Lb.
839760 ^{ca}	NICKEL SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(7) Lb.		Vanadium catalyst
	Nickel ammonium sulfate Nickel carbonate Nickel catalyst salts Nickel chloride Nickel hydroxide Nickel nitrate Nickel oxide Nickel peroxide Nickel phosphate Nickel sulfate	839838 ^{ca}	OTHER.....(7) Lb.
			Vanadium chloride Vanadium silicate Vanadium sulfide Vanadium sulfuric acid (contact mass)
839775 ^{ca}	RADIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS, RADIUM CONTENT.....(7) Mgm.	839845 ^{ca}	ZINC SALTS AND COMPOUNDS: ZINC CHLORIDE.....(7) Lb.
	Mesothorium compounds Mesothorium salts Radium ore concentrate, for industrial use (radium content)	839847 ^{ca}	ZINC SULFATE.....(7) Lb.
			White copperas White vitriol
839780 ^{ca}	STRONTIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS: CELESTITE OR MINERAL STRONTIUM SULFATE.....(7) Lb.	839848 ^{ca}	OTHER.....(7) Lb.
	Strontium sulfate, natural and mineral		Zinc carbonate Zinc cyanide Zinc hydrosulfite Zinc nitrate Zinc peroxide Zinc phosphate Zinc phosphide Zinc thiocyanate Zinc valerate Zinc-ammonium chloride
839784 ^{ca}	STRONTIUM NITRATE.....(7) Lb.	839854 ^{ca}	ZIRCONIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS: ZIRCONIUM OXIDES.....(7) Lb.
839785 ^{ca}	STRONTIUM OXALATE.....(7) Lb.		Opax Treopax Zirconic anhydride
839788 ^{ca}	OTHER.....(7) Lb.	839858 ^{ca}	OTHER.....(7) Lb.
	Mineral strontium carbonate Strontianite Strontium carbonate Strontium chloride Strontium hydroxide Strontium oxide Strontium peroxide Strontium sulfate, precipitated		Zirconium carbides Zirconium carbonate Zirconium chlorides Zirconium nitrates Zirconium phosphate Zirconium silicates Zirconium sulfates Ultrox (refined zirconium silicate) Wytex 44 (zirconium silicate)

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

839900 ^{*h}	OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont. —
	PLATINUM GROUP SALTS AND COMPOUNDS: (PERCENTAGE CONTENT OF EACH PARTICULAR METAL IS REPORTED)
839874 ^{ca}	PLATINUM.....(7) T. oz. Platinum chloride
839878 ^{ca}	OTHER PLATINUM GROUP SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(7) T. oz. Iridium Osmium Palladium Rhodium Ruthenium
839883 ^{ca}	THORIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(7) Lb.
839887 ^{ca}	PHOSPHOROUS, ELEMENTAL.....(7) Lb. Amorphous phosphorous Black phosphorous Red phosphorous White phosphorous Yellow phosphorous
839892 ^{ca}	CERIUM COMPOUNDS.....(7) Lb. Cerium fluoride Cerium nitrate Cerium oxide
839893 ^{ca}	INDIUM COMPOUNDS.....(7) Lb. Indium trichloride
839898 ^{ca}	OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS.....(7) Aluminum fluophosphate Arsenic bisulfide Arsenic chloride Arsenic sulfide Arsenic trichloride Barium carbonate, natural Barium chlorate Barium chloride Barium dioxide Barium fluosilicate Barium hydrate Barium hydroxide Barium nitrate Barium oxide Barium peroxide Barium sulfate Barium sulfocyanide Barium superoxide Barium trifluoride Bariwate (mud drilling material) Battery oxide Beryllium carbonate Beryllium oxide Beryllium salts and compounds Boron trifluoride Butter of arsenic Butylene dichloride Butylene oxide Calcined magnesia sulfate Calcium carbonate, precipitate Calcium nitrate oxalate Calcium oxide

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

839900 ^{*h}	OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont. —
839898 ^{ca}	OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont. Calcium phosphate Calcium silicate Calcium tartrate Carminamide (dyestuff) Cesium salts and compounds Chalk, precipitated Chlorophyll solution (in oil) Copperas, green Dicalcium phosphate Epsom salts, (except in small packages) Ferrous carbonate Ferrous chloride Ferrous protoxalate Ferrous sulfate Gaduoil Gas mantle scrap (metallic oxides) Gold chloride (industrial chemical) Gypsum (chemically pure) Hyd. Magna Paste (magnesium hydroxide) Hydrogen dioxide (except in small packages) Hydrogen peroxide (except in small packages) Iron chloride Iron hydroxide, natural and synthetic Iron perchloride Iron phosphate Iron protoxalate Iron sodium oxalate Iron sulfate (industrial) Iron sulfide, granular Kieserite, calcined Kieserite, natural Lead nitrate Lead oxide, brown Lead peroxide Lead peroxide powder Lead subacetate Lead thiocyanate Lime, bi-sulfate Lime, borate Lime carbonate Lime phosphate Lime powder Lithium carbonate Lithium chloride Lithium fluophosphate Lithium fluoride Lithium sulfate Lunar, caustic Magnesia, calcined, precipitated Magnesium carbonate Magnesium chloride Magnesium fluosilicate Magnesium hydrate Magnesium hydroxide Magnesium oxide Magnesium oxyphenyl arsenate Magnesium peroxide Magnesium phosphate Magnesium silicate, precipitated Magnesium silicofluoride Magnesium stearate (in bulk) Magnesium sulfate Magnesium silisilicate Mineral salts Monocalcium phosphate

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

(for 839898)
 Magnesium nitrate
 Magnesium oxide

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont.

839900*^h OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont.-----
839898-99 OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont.

Moor salt
Mutterlangu salz
Osmiridium salts and compounds
Phosphor powder
Phosphorescent material
Phosphorus oxychloride
Phosphorus salts and compounds
Phosphorus sesquisulfide
Phosphorus trichloride
Propylene diamine
Red arsenic
Selenium salts
Selenium oxychloride
Silver chlorides
Silver nitrate
Silver sulfate
Silver sulfide
Sulfur chlorides
Sulfur monochloride
Sulfuryl chloride
Talcum powder, precipitated, U.S.P. or
C.P. (except in small packages)
Tantalum salts
Thionyl chloride
Thoria
(to 84100) Thorium nitrate
Thorium oxide
Vitriol, green
Witherite

PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES

840100 MINERAL-EARTH PIGMENTS, DRY:
OCHER, UMBER, SIENNA, AND OTHER FORMS OF IRON
OXIDE..... (7) Lb.

Black oxide
Brown cassel
Brown metallic
Brown oxide
Brown Vandyke
Ferric oxide
Ferrities
Indian red
Iron oxide
Iron oxide pigment (ground ore, blue
sponge, and powder included)
Maroon oxide
Mineral black
Mineral red powder
Red iron oxide
Red oxide
Venetian-red pigment
Yellow ocher

840500 OTHER MINERAL-EARTH PIGMENTS..... (7) Lb.

Artists' colors
Baroid (ground barytes ore, except
precipitated)
Barytes tailings, ground
Blue oxide
Calcene (calcium carbonate,
precipitated)
Cassel earth
Ceramic colors
Cerulean blue
Enamel whitening

PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES—Cont.

840500 MINERAL-EARTH PIGMENTS, DRY—Cont.
OTHER MINERAL-EARTH PIGMENTS—Cont.

Extender pigments, white
Ivory oxide
Mineral pigment pulp
Paris white
Rachel color base
Verdolite
White oxide
Whiting compounds, enamel

CHEMICAL PIGMENTS:

841100 ZINC OXIDE..... (7) Lb.

Ground patinol
White zinc

841400 LITHOPONE..... (7) Lb.

Ti-Tone

841900^a LAMPBLACK..... (7) Lb.

842300 CARBON BLACK OR GAS BLACK..... (7) Lb.

Carbon paper color, dry
Channel black carbon
Crushed carbon
Gas carbon black
Peletex, soft black (carbon black)
Smoke black pigment
Theratomic carbon

842400 RED LEAD, DRY..... (7) Lb.

Bleimennige, dry
Perox 4 (positive blend, red lead)
Red lead oxide

842500 LITHARGE..... (7) Lb.

Lead oxide, yellow, dry
Massicot
Plumbarge
Zerox

842600 WHITE LEAD (Basic lead carbonate)
DRY OR-BASIS-LEAD CARBONATE..... (7) Lb.

Ceruse
Cerussa

842700 IN OIL..... (7) Lb.

Ceruse
Cerussa

842800 TITANIUM DIOXIDE AND TITANIUM PIGMENTS... (7) Lb.

Brookite
Rayox
Titanex pigment
Titanium barium
Titanium calcium
Titanium magnesium
Titanium oxide
Titanolith lithopone
Titanox-C

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES — Cont.

842905^{c7} CHEMICAL PIGMENTS—Cont.
 CHROME PIGMENTS, CONTAINING 10 PER CENT OR MORE CHROMIUM (7) Lb.

- Barium chromate
- Chromic oxide
- Chromium fluoride
- Chromium oxide
- Coloring oxide, chromium
- Green chrome
- Lead chromate
- Powder colors, viridian
- Yellow chrome
- Zinc chromate
- Zinc chromate yellow

842912^{c7} LEAD PIGMENTS:
 ORANGE MINERAL (7) Lb.

842915^{c7} SUBLIMED LEAD OR BASIC SULFATE DRY... (7) Lb.

- Blue lead
- Lead pigments
- Lead sulfate
- White lead

842919^{c7} ZINC SULFIDE (7) Lb.

- Cadmium red, lithopone pigment
- Cryptone
- Turkey red pigments

842998^{c7} * CHEMICAL PIGMENTS, N.E.S. (7) Lb.

842900

- Artists' colors
- Berlin blue
- Blanc fixe
- Bluing compounds
- Bone black
- Bronze blue
- Cadmium lithopone, white
- Cadmolith
- Cadmolith lithopone
- Ceramic stain (in dry powder form)
- Chinese blue
- Coloring oxide, cobalt
- Coloring oxides, used in decorating ceramics
- Copper ore pigments
- Copper resinate
- Drop black
- Dry colors, except mineral and coal-tar
- Enamel bases
- Fibrite
- Gloss white, precipitated
- Green cement
- High life
- Iron blue
- Jaune brilliant
- Laundry blue
- Lead phosphate pigments
- Lead suboxide, gray
- Milan blue
- Milori
- Orange cadmium
- Oxides, chromium and cobalt combined, used in decorating ceramics
- Pacific blue
- Paper color copper ore
- Primrose yellow

PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES — Cont.

842998^{c7} * CHEMICAL PIGMENTS, N.E.S.—Cont.
 842900

- Prussian blue
- Smalt
- Ultramarine blue
- Utility green
- Wallpaper pulp, colored
- White cadmium
- Yellow cadmium
- Zinc pigments, radioactivated

843000 BITUMINOUS PAINTS, LIQUID AND PLASTIC..... (9) —

- Asbestos cement for roofing
- Asphalt bituminous paints
- Biturine Enamel Primer
- Coal-tar asphaltum (processed for paint)
- Floatoid, asphalt paint
- Hydrosol
- Inertol
- Liquid petroleum asphalt
- Liquid pitch, coal-tar (processed for use as roofing paint)
- Natural asphalt liquid
- Natural asphalt paint
- Nitrose
- Parcolac
- Petroleum asphalt paint
- Pipe-line coating, rust preventive
- Pipe-line enamel
- Roof coating, asphalt
- Roof coating, bituminous
- Roof coating, rust preventive
- Roofing cement
- Roofing paint
- Underbody sealers

843100 *
 843105^{c7} PASTE AND SEMIPASTE PAINT COLORS IN OIL, PUTTY AND PASTE WOOD FILLER: (9) Lb.

843105^{c7} [RED LEAD IN OIL] (9) Lb.

~~Bleimennige in oil~~

843108^{c7} OTHER, EXCEPT ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM-BRONZE PASTES (9) Lb.

- Artists' colors, in tubes
- Artists' paints
- Artists' paste paints, in oil
- Ceramic stain, mixed in squeegee oil to paste consistency
- Fresco colors
- Gold paint, in tubes
- Klondike gold paint
- Lead sublimed in oil
- Liquid lead
- Marking sticks
- Paint (in stick form)
- Paint sets, decorative, except toys
- Paintcil marking sticks
- Plastic wood
- Putty
- Water color paints, except toys
- Whiting, ground, in oil
- Wood paste filler
- Zinc in oil

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES — Cont.		PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES — Cont.	
843210**	WATER PAINTS (ALL TYPES) WATER PAINTS, DRY(9) Lb.	843800* ^g	READY-MIXED PAINTS, STAINS, AND ENAMELS—Cont.
	Alabastine		Engine enamels
	Calcimine, dry		Flat paints
	Casein paints, powder form		Floor primers, except nitro-cellulose and biturine enamel
	Galvolite (cold water powdered paint)		Formvar enamel
	Kalsomine		Gilding liquids
	Keramik		Gold enamels (powder and oil separate)
	Muralo		Insulating paints
	Pierce's stone surfaces		Konkrex (concrete floor paint)
	Wall finish, dry		Lead paints, metallic
	Wall texture, dry		Line-Tite
843230 ^g	EMULSION PAINTS (OIL, RESIN, OR VARNISH EMULSIONS INCLUDED).....(9) Gal.		Lumilac enamel
	Kemtone		Malabor (ready mixed paint)
843250 ^g	WATER PAINTS, IN PASTE FORM, EXCEPT EMULSION PAINTS.....(9) Gal.		Oil paints
			Paint kits
			Paints, ready-mixed, containing mesothorium
			Paints, ready-mixed, containing radium in any form
843310 ^g	NITROCELLULOSE AND OTHER CELLULOSIC LACQUERS: PIGMENTED(9) Gal.		Radium paints, for watch dials
	Airplane dope		Rapid-repair paint
	Cellulose coating		Roc cask tank enamel
	Concentrated lacquer, mixed with other lacquers to obtain iridescent effect		Rubber paints
	Decora colors		Silvr-cool (aluminum paint)
	Decora relief		Smokestack paints, locomotive
	Duco lacquer		Stains, ready-mixed, containing mesothorium
	Flame tint lacquer		Stains, ready-mixed, containing radium in any form
	Lacquer, gold		Stove finish, satin black
	Pearl lacquer, mixed with other lacquers to obtain iridescent effect		Structural paints, graphite
	Phenolic resin lacquer		Synthetic enamels
	Positive lacquer		Tire paints
	Primers		Touch-up enamel
	Primers oil, and lacquer base		Varnish paints
	Surfacers		Varnish stains
	Surfacers, oil and lacquer base		Venetian blind enamels
843410 ^g	CLEAR.....(9) Gal.		Wall primers, except nitro-cellulose and biturine enamel
	Airplane dope		Wood fillers, liquid
	Carbraxturco		Wood stains, liquid
	Coating, cellulose	844210 ^g	VARNISHES (OIL OR SPIRIT), NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC.....(9) Gal.
	Decora colors		Bakelite varnish
	Duco lacquer		Baking varnish, clear
	Ethyl cellulose lacquer		Beeswax driers
	Hat size		Flatting oil drier
	Nitrate dope		Gold size varnish
	Phenolic resin lacquer		H 1 gloss overprint varnish
843510 ^g	THINNERS FOR NITROCELLULOSE AND OTHER CELLULOSIC LACQUERS.....(9) Gal.		Hercolac
843800* ^g	READY-MIXED PAINTS, STAINS, AND ENAMELS.(9) Gal.		Ink varnish, printing
	Aluminum enamels (powder and oil separate)		Insulating varnish
	Aluminum paints (powder and oil separate)		Japan varnish
	Bronze paints		Liquid driers (varnish)
	Deck paints		Lithcote varnish
	Duco enamel		Metallico, Japanese
	Enamels, ready-mixed, containing mesothorium		Nu-Rex, a refinisher form of varnish
	Enamels, ready-mixed, containing radium in any form		Process color wax
			Shellac, in liquid form
			Spar varnish
			Stiff white water (water solution of shellac)

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS

NITROGENOUS FERTILIZER MATERIALS:
NITROGENOUS CHEMICAL MATERIALS:

850500 AMMONIUM SULFATE.....(7) Lb.
Ferrous ammonium sulfate

850905^c 7 CALCIUM CYANAMIDE.....(7) Lb.
Lime-nitrogen

850905^c 7 CALCIUM NITRATE.....(7) Lb.
Lime nitrate

850919^c 7 SODIUM NITRATE, N.E.S.....(7) Lb.
Sodium nitrate, except President's
proclamation of May 1, 1937

850925^c 7 UREA.....(7) Lb.
Urea, except resin and industrial

850998^c 7 NITROGENOUS CHEMICAL MATERIALS,
N.E.S.....(7) Lb.

Ammoniating solution
Ammonium chloride and nitrate,
as fertilizer material
Calsi ureor
Calurea
Urea-ammonia liquor
Urea-ammoniating solution

851000 NITROGENOUS ORGANIC WASTE MATERIALS.....(7) Lb.

Agrinite
Barbasan meal
Beet slop
Castor-bean pomace
Dried blood
Fish meal
Fish offal
Guano
Hoof meal
Horn meal
Kalidunger, as manure
Leather scrap
Manures
Milorganite
Packinghouse offal
Peanut cake
Revision meal
Sewerage
Tankage

PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZER MATERIALS:
PHOSPHATE ROCK:

FLORIDA:
851510^c HIGH-GRADE HARD ROCK.....(1) L. ton
851520^c LAND PEBBLE.....(1) L. ton
851560^c OTHER.....(1) L. ton

Colloidal matrix
Sintered matrix
Soft phosphate rock

851580^c TENNESSEE, IDAHO, AND MONTANA
ROCK.....(1) L. ton

851901^b NORMAL (STANDARD) SUPERPHOSPHATE, CONTAINING NOT
MORE THAN 25 PERCENT AVAILABLE PHOSPHORIC
ACID (P₂O₅).....(7) Lb.

Acidulated phosphate rock
phosphate rock, dissolved

FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER
MATERIALS — Cont.

PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZER MATERIALS—Cont.

851909^c CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE, CONTAINING MORE
THAN 25 PER CENT AVAILABLE PHOSPHORIC
ACID (P₂O₅).....(7) Lb.

Double superphosphate
Treble superphosphate
Triple superphosphate

852000 OTHER PHOSPHATE MATERIALS.....(7) Lb.

Animal carbon
Bone ash dust
Bone ash meal
Char dust
Duplex basic phosphate
South Carolina river rock

POTASSIC FERTILIZER MATERIALS:

852101^c 7 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE.....(7) Lb.
853000 Potassium muriate

852105^c 7 POTASSIUM SULFATE.....(7) Lb.

852107^c 7 POTASSIC FERTILIZER MATERIALS, N.E.S., CONTAINING
20 PER CENT OR MORE POTASSIUM OXIDE, K₂O
EQUIVALENT (REPORTED ON 25 PER CENT K₂O
BASIS).....(7) Lb.

Cottonseed hull ash
Kainite
Manure salts
Vegetable potash
Wood ashes

853107^c 7 POTASSIC FERTILIZER MATERIALS CONTAINING LESS
THAN 20 PER CENT POTASSIUM OXIDE K₂O
EQUIVALENT.....(7) Lb.

854000 NITROGENOUS PHOSPHATIC TYPES, CONCENTRATED
CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS.....(9) Lb.

Leunaphos
Ammonium phosphate

855100^c 8 PREPARED FERTILIZER MIXTURES.....(9) Lb.

Cipps plant food
Nitrophaska fertilizer
Plant foods
Sutton's simplex fertilizer
Terogen
Vigoro

EXPLOSIVES, FUSES, AND BLASTING CAPS

860100^c 7 EXPLOSIVES:
860101^c 45 SMOKELESS POWDER.....(9) Lb.
860105^c 45 CORDITE MD.....(9) Lb.

860400 DYNAMITE.....(9) Lb.

860900^c 7 OTHER EXPLOSIVES:
860901^c 7 COMMERCIAL EXPLOSIVES:
860902^c 7 BLASTING GELATIN.....(9) Lb.

860903^c 7 GELIGNITE.....(9) Lb.

860904^c 7 DYNAMITE GELATIN.....(9) Lb.
860905^c 7 SIMILAR EXPLOSIVE COMPOUNDS.....(9) Lb.

Black hunting powder
Sporting powder

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword

CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B, GROUP 8, CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS,
JANUARY 1, 1945 AND JANUARY 1, 1946 EDITIONS

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 1947

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>
SOAP:				SOAP:			
871000	MEDICATED	(9)	Lb.	871100 ⁱ¹⁰	TOILET, FANCY, AND MEDICATED	(9)	Lb.
	Green				Caliptus		
	Neko				Castile		
	Sulfur				Cold cream		
	Synol				Cuticura		
871200	TOILET OR FANCY	(9)	Lb.		Green		
	Caliptus				Ivory		
	Castile				Lifebuoy		
	Cold cream				Lux		
	Cuticura				Neko		
	Ivory				Sapone della regina		
	Lifebuoy				Sulfur		
	Lux				Synol		
	Sapone della regina				Vert olive		
	Vert olive						

ⁱ¹⁰ Classification established October 1, 1947.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED

LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

EXPLOSIVES, FUSES, AND BLASTING CAPS — Cont.		SOAP AND TOILET PREPARATIONS	
EXPLOSIVES—Cont.		SOAP:	
860900* ^h	OTHER EXPLOSIVES—Cont.	871000	MEDICATED..... (9) Lb.
860905 ^{c7}	LEAD AZIDE..... (9) Lb.		Green
860907 ^{c7}	NITROGLYCERIN..... (9) Lb.		Neko
860908 ^{c2}	NITROSTARCH..... (9) Lb.		Sulfur
860909 ^{c7}	NITROMANNITE.... (9) Lb.	871200	Synol
	Hexanitromannitol		TOILET OR FANCY..... (9) Lb.
860953 ^{c7}	TETRYL..... (9) Lb.		Caliptus
	Tetranitromethylaniline (Tetryl)		Castile
	Trinitrophenolmethylnitramine (Tetryl)		Cold cream
860955 ^{c7}	TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT)..... (9) Lb.		Cuticura
	Methyltrinitrobenzene		Ivory
	Trinitrolooluol		Lifebuoy
860994 ^{c7}	PENTOLITE..... (9) Lb.	871300	Lux
	OTHER EXPLOSIVES..... (9) Lb.	871800	Sapone della regina
	Amatol		Vert olive
	Ammonal	871300	LAUNDRY (9) Lb.
	Ammonium picrate	871800	POWDERED OR FLAKED..... (9) Lb.
	Ammonite		Chipsco
	Black soda powder (President's		Diversey-Diceloid (soap powder)
	Proclamation of May 1, 1937)		Diversey Novex (soap powder)
	Dry binitrotoluol (dinitrotoluene)		Diversey Relion (soap powder)
	Ethyl centralite		Fab
	Explosives enumerated in category VII		Gardinel-W-A-double-flakes
	of President's Proclamation of May		Household washing powders (fat content
	1, 1937		over 25 per cent)
	Hexanitrodiphenylamine		Industrial soap powders
	Hexogen		Ivory flakes
	Methyl centralite		Ivory Snow
	Nitrocellulose having a nitrogen	871800	Kermeed
	content of more than 12 per cent	871900	La France
	(President's Proclamation of May		Lux flakes
	1, 1937)		Olate
	Nitroguanidine		Rinso
	Oil well explosives		Soap beads
	Rackrock		Soap chips
	Saluting powder, black	872400	SHAVING CREAMS..... (9) Lb.
	Schneiderite		SHAVING CAKES, POWDERS, AND STICKS..... (9) Lb.
	Sodium azide		SCOURING BRICKS, PASTES, POWDERS, SOAPS
	Sodium nitrate (President's		(ABRASIVE TYPE), HOUSEHOLD WASHING
	Proclamation of May 1, 1937)		POWDERS (FAT CONTENT NOT OVER 25 PER
	Trimethylenetrinitramine (Hexogen)		CENT)..... (9) Lb.
	Trinitroanisol		Bon Ami
	Trinitronaphthalene		Brillo
	Trinitroxylyene		Brosco flakes
	Trojen explosives		Dutch Cleanser
	Whaling powder		Gold Dust soap powder
	FUSES AND BLASTING CAPS:		Mechanics' soaps
862500	SAFETY FUSES..... (9) Lin. ft.		S.O.S. scouring pads
	Blasting fuses		Sapallo
	Eiker cord		Scouring pads
862900	BLASTING CAPS..... (9) No.	872900	OTHER SOAP..... (9) Lb.
	Electric blasting caps		Leather
			Liquid
			Lubricating
			Magnusol
			Oil
			Petroleum, for washing
			automobiles
			Saddle
			Soft
			Wayne spray booth cleaners

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

SOAP AND TOILET PREPARATIONS — Cont.		SOAP AND TOILET PREPARATIONS — Cont.	
873400	DENTAL CREAMS(9) Lb.	876500	HAIR PREPARATIONS.....(9) —
	Dentifrice creams Toothpastes		Barbo compound (hair dye) Brilliantine Danderine Dressings Dyes Glossine Golden Glint, hair tint and shampoo Henna powders Jeris Kotalko ointment (hair-growth preparation) Lustro hair tonic Maroline Massage preparations, scalp Oils Orlex Permanent-wave lotions Permanent-wave pads, containing Permanent-wave preparations Permanent-wave solutions Pomades Shampoos Stacomb Tab gum powder Tonic Vaseline hair tonic Vita tonic Vitalis
873500	OTHER DENTIFRICES.....(9) Lb.		
	Dental liquids Dental powders Dentrifrices, except creams Detoxol Oral sodium perborate powder		
874000	TOILET POWDERS: TALCUM POWDER, IN PACKAGES(9) —		
	Purified talc		
874200	FACE AND COMPACT POWDER.....(9) —		
875000	CREAMS, ROUGES, AND OTHER COSMETICS: COLD CREAMS(9) Lb.		
875100	VANISHING CREAMS.....(9) Lb.		
875200	OTHER CREAMS, LOTIONS AND BALMS.....(9) Lb.		
	Glamo Pak facials Mercolized wax Sun tan oil	876600	PERFUMERY AND TOILET WATERS.....(9) —
875500	ROUGES.....(9) Lb.		Cologne Cologne water Eau de cologne Embaume extracts Finished perfumes, for use in toilet preparations Follow Me extract Gabilla extract Imperial Russe essence Lavender blended perfume Lavender waters
875600	LIP STICKS(9) —		
875700	OTHER COSMETICS.....(9) —		
	Demetrograph pencils Eye shadow Eyebrow pencils Mascara Theatrical grease paints	877000	OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS.....(9) —
875900	MANICURING PREPARATIONS.....(9) —		Alcoholado (alcoholic preparation) Astringents Bains Savonneux (powdered almond meal and powdered soap) Bath salts Bath tablets Bay rum Bay water Bleaches Ozon White Pasta Mack (bath-tablets) Pinoflicol (bath tablets) Potpourri Protek (a protective cream) Sachets Skin fresheners Smelling salts Yeast Clay pak
876200	DEPILATORIES AND DEODORANTS.....(9) —		
	Arrid Deodo powder Mum Odorono Yodora Cream		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword

OCTOBER 27, 1947

CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B, GROUP 8, CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS,
JANUARY 1, 1945 AND JANUARY 1, 1946 EDITIONS

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 1947

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec. Cl.</u>	<u>Unit Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec. Cl.</u>	<u>Unit Qty.</u>
SOAP:				SOAP:			
871000	MEDICATED	(9)	Lb.	871100 ¹⁰	TOILET, FANCY, AND MEDICATED	(9)	Lb.
	Green				Caliptus		
	Neko				Castile		
	Sulfur				Cold cream		
	Synol				Cuticura		
871200	TOILET OR FANCY . . .	(9)	Lb.		Green		
	Caliptus				Ivory		
	Castile				Lifebuoy		
	Cold cream				Lux		
	Cuticura				Neko		
	Ivory				Sapone della regina		
	Lifebuoy				Sulfur		
	Lux				Synol		
	Sapone della regina				Vert olive		
	Vert olive						

¹⁰ Classification established October 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
860900	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, Group 8, 1946 Edition pps. 44 and 45)		Delete and insert the following:	
		860500 ¹	NITROGLYCERIN EXPLOSIVES, EXCEPT DYNAMITE.....	(9) lb.
			Amonite	
			Blasting gelatin	
			Gelatin dynamite	
			Gelignite	
			Hexanitromannitol	
			Nitroglycerin	
			Nitromannite	
		860700 ¹	EXPLOSIVES, N.E.S.....	(9) lb.
			Amatol	
			Ammonel	
			Ammonium picrate	
			Black hunting powder	
			Black soda powder (President's Proclamation of May 1, 1937)	
			Dry binitrotoluol (dinitrotoluene)	
			Ethyl centralite	
			Explosives enumerated in category VII of President's Proclamation of May 1, 1937	
			Hexanitrodiphenylamine	
			Hexogen	
			Lead azide	
			Methyl centralite	
			Methyltrinitrobenzene	
			Nitrocellulose having a nitrogen content of more than 12 per cent (President's Proclamation of May 1, 1937)	
			Nitroguanidine	
			Nitrostarch	
			Pentolite	
			Rackorock	
			Saluting powder, black	
			Schneiderite	
			Sodium azide	
			Sodium nitrate (President's Proclamation of May 1, 1937)	
			Sporting powder	
			Tetranitromethylaniline (Tetryl)	
			Tetryl	
			Trimethylenetrinitramine (Hexogen)	
			Trinitroanisol	
			Trinitronaphthalene	
			Trinitrophenolmethylnitramine (Tetryl)	
			Trinitrotoluene (TNT)	
			Trinitrotoluol	
			Trinitroxylyene	
			Whaling Powder	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
915901-	(For commodity		Delete and insert the following:	
915979,	description,			
919050-	see Schedule B	915910 ¹	FIRE-CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	(9) --
919096	Part II, pps. 267 and 268)		Aiming circles	
			Aircraft pilot trainers	
			Apparatus and parts for detecting, sighting or determining the position of a surface, sub-surface or aerial target	
			Azimuth instruments, except aircraft	
			Azimuth mirrors	
			Binnacles	
			Computing devices and parts	
			Control apparatus and parts	
			Designating equipment	
			Directors	
			Drift meters, except aircraft	
			Fathometers	
			Flight calculators	
			Fuse setters	
			Gas masks	
			Gunners quadrants	
			Gyroscopic compasses, except aircraft	
			Height finders and parts	
			Indicating equipment	
			Magnetic compasses, except aircraft	
			Ordnance cable systems	
			Pelorus	
			Periscopes	
			Plotting boards	
			Position finders	
			Range correction boards	
			Range finder trainers	
			Range finders and parts	
			Range keepers	
			Self-synchronous transmitters and indicators, such as selsyns and synchro units and switchboards therefor, except aircraft	
			Sights, except bomb-sights	
			Ship logs (for measuring distance)	
			Sound and flash ranging apparatus	
			Sound locators for aircraft, and binaural trainers therefor, for ground use	
			Spotting instruments	
			Stabilizing mechanisms	
			Submarine listening devices	
			Tachometers, except aircraft	
			Targets	
			Telescopes and parts	
(919005	Renumbered to 707640, see p. 19 of this bulletin)			

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.